
Gazetteer of Benares.

**Notes for the " B " Volume of the Gazetteer
of the Benares district, 1911—1921.**

Page 85.

Census of 1921.—In the years 1911 to 1921 the population of the district increased by 4,277 only. The paucity of this increase is due largely to a severe outbreak of influenza, which occurred in 1918, when mortality reached the abnormal figure of 76·74 per thousand. Plague and cholera have also taken their toll, but the former has of late years exhibited less virulence.

Page 153.

Police stations.—In January, 1920 Ramnagar police station was transferred to Benares State. Sindhora is now an out-post of Phulpur police station. Several changes involving the abolition of Sakaldiha, Jaitpura, and Sikraul thanas, the re-establishment of a thana at Chaubepur, and the transfer of Alinagar thana to Moghal Sarai are under contemplation. If these are effected, the number of police stations in the district will be reduced from 19 to 17.

Page 154.

Police force.—The present strength and distribution of the police force will be found in appendix XVII-A. It consists at present of 54 sub-inspectors, 118 head constables, and 1,078 men, apart from a force of 1 sub-inspector, 3 head constables, and 33 men of the mounted police who are also attached to the district. All ranks have recently received an increase of pay, which in the case of constables comes to approximately double the pay in 1911. The number of village chaukidars has been reduced from 1,413 to 1,113, and a further reduction is under consideration.

ows a tendency to increase, and includes people of castes other than Doms and Bhars. For some years past railway theft has been rife in the Alinagar and Sakaldiha circles. The inhabitants of many villages situated along the main and chord lines of the East Indian Railway were encouraged to this form of crime by the facility with which they could conceal their presence in the Goods Yards, which now extend to a distance of over 3 miles from Moghal Sarai junction.

At the close of 1921 the non-co-operation movement culminated in disturbances in various parts of the city, but the agitation was quickly brought under control and never attained serious proportions.

One thousand seven hundred and thirty-four persons were registered under the Criminal Tribes Act between 1911 and 1921. They include 955 Bhars, 755 Doms, and 76 Karwals

Page 158.

Excise — The district continued under the Distillery System until 1921, when the contract system was introduced. Under this, the distillery building became a bonded warehouse, where liquor was stored by the Indian Distillery Company, Cawnpore, and issued to retail shops at a price settled by the Company with the Commissioner of Excise

Page 162

Opium — Since 1912-13 shops have been allotted to persons of approved character, and the quantity for issue to each shop has been fixed. In 1918-19 the surcharge system was introduced, and opium was issued at Rs 40 a seer. This price was subsequently raised to Rs. 45 in 1920-21 and to Rs. 55 in 1921-22, while a surcharge duty at Rs. 15 was also levied on each seer purchased

preliminary assessment was reduced in consequence by Rs. 14,302. The Excess Profits Duty came into force from April 1, 1919 but the additional income which it produced was hardly creditable to a trading centre like Benares. In 1920-21 the net demand on account of income-tax amounted to Rs. 1,74,886.

Page 168.

Constitution of municipality — With the introduction of the United Provinces Municipalities Act of 1916, several changes were effected. The board elected a non-official Chairman and appointed an Executive Officer. The number of nominated members was reduced to two. Mahomedans were granted separate representation, and sent up eight members from their community. The entire body of members is now re-elected every third year. On March 1, 1914 a provincial service of Health Officers was inaugurated, and one of these is now an official of the board.

Page 170.

District board — Under G. O. no. 856/IX — 3649, dated October 1, 1914, the whole of the local rates are now credited to the board's fund. The chief development in the board's activities is in the Educational department. From 1919 onwards Government has made a series of special grants for the expansion of primary and secondary education and the improvement of teachers' pay; and by 1921 the ratio of... scholars per 1,000 of the population in rural areas reached 38·9, the highest in the Province.

The board has also increased the number of pounds and ferries in its jurisdiction, but the number of hospitals remains the same as in 1911.

Page 177

Hospitals and dispensaries. — In the year 1911 a new barrack for lepers and a mortuary were constructed at the Raja Kali Shankar Asylum. A tuberculosis dispensary and a new mortuary have also been erected in King Edward VII Hospital.

Page 241.

The river front, Bhelupur — The fortress built by Baijnath Misir which was bequeathed to the descendants of the reigning house of Delhi has now been sold.

The municipality has recently constructed a road to link the Assi Road with the Harish Chandra ghat which it has also improved. This ghat is associated with a famous Raja, who after giving away his kingdom worked for a time under the Doms who maintain a cremation ghat there.

Page 246.

A portion of the Bhelupur road known as Ramapura road has been widened. A pound and octroi barrier have been established here.

Page 248.

Dassasumedh ward.—The bazar close to the Dassasumedh ghat has been converted into a market on modern lines and is now known as the Radice market after the name of a very popular Collector of the district

Page 249.

The Laksa road has been improved by the construction of drains and proper foot-paths

Page 253.

Kotwali ward.—The Bishesharganj market has been extended and rat-proof floors have been introduced. A school has also been opened in the neighbourhood.

Page 254

Adampura ward.—Two municipal schools and Doms' quarters have been built at Machhodri.

Page 257.

Jantpura ward.—A school and a vaccination station have been established in Alaipur, and a temporary segregation hospital located in its northern quarter.

Page 258.

Chetganj ward.—On the south side of the Chetganj Road the municipal offices have now taken the place of the old municipal workshops. At Pitarkunda tank a vegetable market has been established and nearby quarters for Doms and a vaccination centre have been erected

Page 260

Sikraul ward.—A vegetable market has now been established near Nandesar tank.

A municipal school has been constructed at the junction of Hukulganj, Khajuri, and Chah Pisanaharia bastis.

Page 264.

Drainage—The drainage system has been gradually extended in the last 10 years. The main sewer now has 40 branches; 14 new sewers have been constructed, the chief of which is the Ghat Intercepting Sewer, which runs from Dassasumedh to Tilochan ghat, and collects all the sullage between them.

Page 265.

Many of the old Nawabi drains have been cleared, repaired, and connected; and pipe sewers, manholes, and gully pits have been added in a number of places, but progress especially in the pakka mahals has been slow.

Water-works.—One High Duty Worthington engine capable of pumping 8,333 gallons a minute was set up at Bhadani pumping station in 1911. A few years ago a rising main was also laid down. The raised reservoir which was constructed in 1898 is inadequate to cope with the demand which comes to nearly 7 million gallons a day in the hot weather. This increase is due to the addition year by year of house connections; there are now some 12,000 house connections and 433 stand-posts. Two tube wells were sunk in the compound of the Distributing Station in August, 1919, and have till now been driven by an oil compressor engine lent by the Government Well-Boring department.

The cost of maintaining the water-works is about a lakh and a half; and the consumption of water comes to 33·7 gallons per head of population.

Page 265.

Benares tahsil.—Pargana Kaswar Raja has been transferred from the Maharaja's Family Domains to the British Government. This has effected a change in the number of parganas as well as in the area and revenue of Benares tahsil. Its area is now 378,131 acres, and revenue Rs 6,13,627.

Page 269.

Chandauli tahsil.—Eight villages of this tahsil have been transferred to Benares State. The area now comes to 269,007 acres as compared with 272,438 acres in 1910, and the revenue to Rs. 2,74,618 as compared with Rs. 2,80,357.

Page 362

Sarnath.—During the years 1911-12 considerable progress has been made with the exploration and conservation of the Buddhist remains at Sarnath. In the year 1914-15 Mr Hargreaves carried out further excavations in the area to the east north, and west of the Main Shrine. In the last mentioned area he laid bare the remains of an early apsidal temple and a large mass of fragmentary sculptures bearing figures of men and animals which must have been carved in the late Maurya or Sunga period. They bear the same lustrous polish as we find on the stone pillars of Asoka. Some of these fragments bear dedicatory inscriptions which show that these monuments were constructed by traders and other private individuals from Ujjayini (modern Ujjain) and Pataliputra or Patna. An equally remarkable result of Mr. Hargreaves's excavations was the discovery of three standing images of Buddha bearing inscriptions dated in the years 154 and 157 (473 and 476 A.D.) respectively of the Gupta era in the reigns of Kumaragupta and Budhagupta of the Imperial Gupta dynasty. These inscriptions possess a special interest, as they have led to a considerable modification of the accepted scheme of the Gupta genealogy.

The operations carried out from 1917 to 1921 under the supervision of Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, M.A., consisted on the one hand in the general clearance and improvement of the whole of the acquired area and the conservation of the buildings laid bare in the previous exploration, and on the other in excavation of different parts of the site. The most noteworthy undertaking of the latter description was the examination of the unexplored area to the east of the Main Shrine which led to the discovery of an extensive fore-court which was added to the Main Shrine about the 8th or 9th

century A.D. The structures excavated inside this court-yard include a shrine of the goddess Varahi of the 11th century A.D., and a large number of brick stupas. The earliest and most interesting of these monuments is the plinth of a Gupta Stupa which is decorated on all sides with carvings in a highly refined style.

Another interesting structure which has been completely excavated during the period is a late mediaeval shrine approached through a covered underground passage 160 feet in length. The exact purpose of this monument has not yet been ascertained but it would appear to have been intended for the monks' retirement into solitude for the performance of spiritual practices.

"Almost opposite Ramnagar on the left bank of the Ganges is the Benares Hindu University the foundation stone of which was laid by the Viceroy in 1916. It is situated in very extensive grounds and contains many fine buildings including an engineering college, various Science laboratories, and five commodious hostels. The present number of students is nearly 2,000."

Page 117.

1. *Substitute* "Rai Govind Chandra" *for* "Rai Kishan Chand" (lines 31 and 32).

2. *Substitute* "most ancient and distinguished" *for* "oldest Agarwala" (line 36).

3. *After* "Akbar" *add* "the great" (line 38).

4. *Substitute* "hereditary title of Rai and the personal distinction of" *for* "title of" (line 38).

Page 118

5. *After* "necklace" *add* "which is still in the possession of the head of the family" (line 1).

6. *Substitute* "Governor of" *for* "to a high post in" (line 4).

6(a) *Substitute* "For" *for* "Owing to" (line 5).

6(b). *Delete* "by him" (line 5).

7. *Before* "The settlement of Bihar" *add* "When the Hon. Company was created Dewan it appointed him Naib Dewan and" (line 8).

8. *Substitute* "99" for "29" (line 10).
9. *Delete* "The latter resided in Patna, where his descendants still live" (lines 16 and 17).
10. *After* "Raja" *add* "and the mansab of Panjhzarn" (line 21).
11. *After* "building" *add* "and renovating" (line 25).
12. *After* "Naubatpur" *add* "in Benares district" (line 29).
13. *Substitute* "took" for "had taken" (lines 30 and 31).
14. *Substitute* "Shree" for "Sri" (line 31).
15. *Substitute* "Krishna" for "Kishan" (twice, line 32)
16. *Delete* "and enabled them to buy land in the district" (line 33)
17. *Substitute* "was" for "were" (line 34).
18. *Delete* "and Rai Narsingh Das" (line 35).
19. *After* the words "and received" *add* "the *khullat* of seven *parchas* and" (line 36).
20. *Substitute* "largely" for "in part" (line 38).

Page 119.

21. *Delete* "Rai Kishan Chand . . brothers" (lines 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) and *substitute* "Rai Batai Krishua of Pandepur is the head of the family, he and his younger brother Rai Krishnaji representing the eldest branch. Other branches are represented by Rai Shiva Prasad, Rai Jagannath Das, Rai Shambhu Prasad, Rai Batuk Prasad, Rai Krishna Dasa, and Rai Govind Chandra; Rai Briyraj Krishna and Rai Gopal Krishna represent the youngest branch and still reside at Patna."

GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	xlvii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xxvix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xxx
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement	xxx1
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1929 Fash .. .	xxx1
TABLE XI.—Excise	xxxii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xxxiii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xxxiv
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils and cities	xxxv
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxxvi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Benares	xxxvii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921	xxxviii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxxix
List of schools	xl
Roads	li
List of ferries.	lvi
List of post offices	lvii
Lists of markets and fairs	lviii
List of monuments	lix

Gazetteer of Benares.

—
APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsil	Total			Hindus			Musalmans,			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males	Females.	Persons	Males	Females.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Benares	662,184	340,488	321,696	584,255	296,532	284,723	75,667	39,768	35,899	2,262	1,188	1,074
Chandauli	289,128	121,200	117,928	220,126	111,478	108,648	18,612	9,511	9,101	380	211	179
Total	901,312	461,688	439,624	804,381	411,010	393,371	94,279	49,279	45,000	2,652	1,399	1,253

TABLE II.—Population by *thanas*, 1921.

Thanas	Population			Hindus.			Muhammads.			Others		
	Persons.	Males.		Persons.	Males.		Persons.	Males.		Persons.	Males.	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.												
1 Kotwali ..	198,447	106,158	92,989	140,956	75,868	65,088	55,424	29,218	36,208	2,067	1,072	995
2 Dasusumedh ..	8,304	1,739	1,565	2,910	1,485	1,425	394	254	140	..	..	..
3 Chhutganj ..	1,554	803	751	1,631	790	741	23	13	10	..	..	..
4 Bhelupura ..	21,986	11,472	10,486	20,878	10,612	9,766	1,541	837	704	39	23	16
5 Julpura ..	801	172	129	300	171	129	1	1	..	..	..	..
6 Adampur ..	10,025	4,952	5,073	8,956	4,050	4,206	1,769	902	887	..	..	..
7 Sikraul ..	70,044	36,443	33,601	68,437	35,504	32,933	1,557	913	644	50	26	24
8 Guntonment ..	3,355	1,737	1,628	3,187	1,644	1,543	165	81	54	3	2	1
9 Rohama ..	68,890	34,857	34,028	64,580	32,569	31,971	4,382	2,392	2,040	28	16	12
10 Mirzamurad ..	75,989	37,867	28,122	72,701	36,222	36,479	3,227	1,604	1,623	61	41	20
11 Ghodpur ..	90,923	45,407	45,565	88,499	44,198	44,306	2,493	1,214	1,279	18	8	5
12 Phulpur ..	55,006	32,634	32,372	61,675	30,898	30,777	3,318	1,728	1,590	2	1	1
13 Baragan ..	60,527	30,233	30,294	57,861	28,856	28,975	2,664	1,346	1,318	..	..	..
14 Sakdigha ..	43,297	21,838	21,429	41,411	20,970	20,541	1,846	958	888	..	..	..
15 Balua ..	45,093	22,274	22,758	41,213	20,443	20,770	1,815	1,839	1,986	4	2	2
16 Alnagar ..	47,990	24,867	25,123	44,349	21,833	20,516	5,287	2,886	2,451	354	198	156
17 Obandah ..	53,629	23,165	21,464	40,542	20,617	19,925	3,068	1,532	1,519	29	9	20
18 Sard Raja ..	51,012	26,080	24,932	47,645	24,365	23,280	8,965	1,714	1,651	2	1	1
19 Dhanapur ..	50,719	25,477	25,242	47,237	23,836	23,991	8,492	1,641	1,561	..	..	..
Total ..	952,091	487,165	464,866	851,608	434,346	416,769	97,771	50,920	46,851	2,652	1,399	1,353

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation.

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Total	Irrigated			Dry	Total.		
					Canal	Wells	Tanks			Other sources.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres
1319 fads, 1911-1912 year.											
Abgawan	22,998	1,746	5,008	6,855	.	6,156		699	9,989	16,244	3,516
Pandrah	20,867	2,187	8,298	9,516	.	9,077		489	10,906	20,422	5,067
Jahnpur	28,911	5,678	8,420	1,978		1,724		254	17,885	19,813	3,492
Dhat Amanat	35,832	7,124	4,797	6,408		4,647		1,761	17,008	23,411	5,043
Sultanpur	7,626	631	1,987	1,094	.	864		230	3,964	5,058	1,318
Sheopur	21,043	2,401	4,042	4,897		4,280		617	9,708	14,805	2,807
Katehar	66,488	5,783	9,797	12,070		10,924		1,146	38,788	50,858	10,384
Kaswari Sarkani	28,022	1,790	5,115	8,891	.	7,891		1,000	12,226	21,117	4,453
Ko I Asla	55,915	3,516	14,907	19,155	.	16,786		2,419	18,387	37,492	10,402
Kaswar Rajpi	75,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	.	23,663		1,564	28,205	53,432	9,526
Carried over	972,827	37,125	73,250	96,091		85,362	..	10,129	166,861	262,452	55,708

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.							Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated					Dry			
				Total	Canal.	Wells	Tanks	Other sources	Dry	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
1319 /ash, 1911 12	Acres											
year—concluded												
Brought forward ..	872,827	87,125	73,250	96,091	.	35,962	.	10,129	185,361	102,452	55,708	
Barhal ..	41,984	9,583	31,702	9,349	.	2,946	.	6,403	22,353	31,702	9,812	
Barah ..	81,572	7,876	23,586	3,169	.	2,631	.	598	20,527	23,696	5,459	
Dhoos ..	29,100	7,580	21,520	4,437	.	1,399	.	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,538	
Balhoopun ..	19,652	7,643	12,004	1,618	.	673	.	945	10,386	12,004	2,51	
Majhwar	43,585	7,916	40,669	10,893	.	9,307	.	1,586	29,776	40,669	15,497	
Mawa...	12,248	4,418	7,830	577	..	831	..	216	7,353	7,830	1,760	
Mahuari ..	22,658	6,994	15,664	3,272	.	2,028	.	1,244	12,392	15,664	3,593	
Narwan	67,839	11,569	55,780	3,857	.	2,724	.	1,143	51,913	55,780	14,377	
Tahsil Chandaul ..	72,436	63,573	208,795	37,132	.	22,019	.	15,193	171,633	208,465	61,427	
District total	645,265	100,698	282,045	13,323	.	108,001	.	23,322	337,995	472,317	117,135	

1320 fasli, 1912-13									
year									
Athgawan	22,998	1,856	4,710	8,529	8,443	86	7,903	16,482	3,168
Pandrah	31,205	2,134	7,786	12,483	12,415	68	8,862	21,345	5,141
Jalhpur	28,911	5,621	3,295	4,552	4,586	16	15,443	19,995	3,368
Dehat Amanat	35,286	7,040	4,908	7,933	7,620	313	15,405	23,388	4,459
Shahar Benares	22	2	4	13	13	.	3	16	14
Sultanpur	7,623	632	1,905	2,719	2,696	23	2,370	5,089	1,241
Sheopur	21,048	2,434	4,052	6,637	6,380	247	7,925	14,562	2,475
Katehar	66,438	5,784	10,201	23,384	23,087	297	2,769	50,453	9,185
Kaswar Sarkari	28,046	1,795	5,087	9,004	9,483	121	11,540	21,164	3,662
Kol Asla	55,667	3,454	13,484	21,613	21,357	156	17,106	38,619	9,667
Kaswar Raja									
.. Figures could not be available as the pargana was under settlement									
Tahsil Benares	297,147	30,742	55,892	97,967	96,040	1,327	113,646	211,013	42,020

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Uncultivated						Double cropped	
				Irrigated					Dry.		Total.
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Mawal	12,248	2,198	2,185	1,365	..	1,109	..	256	6,505	7,570	1,401
Balunpur	19,652	3,814	3,765	2,025	..	1,743	..	282	10,043	12,078	2,165
Mahwari	22,658	3,728	3,049	5,265	..	4,942	..	323	10,616	15,881	3,263
Narwan	67,339	3,685	10,172	4,833	..	4,784	..	49	48,799	53,682	8,880
Barah	31,572	5,911	1,807	3,821	..	3,582	..	239	20,083	23,854	4,439
Bahwal	41,284	4,098	5,299	12,047	..	9,702	..	2,345	19,840	37,587	7,244
Dhus	29,100	3,031	4,421	4,118	..	3,252	..	866	17,480	21,558	6,000
Majhwar	48,585	2,927	5,216	14,595	..	13,862	..	733	25,527	40,422	8,093
Tahsil Chandauli.	272,483	29,237	35,984	48,069	..	42,576	..	5,093	159,148	207,217	41,435
District total	569,555	60,029	91,323	145,436	..	139,016	..	6,420	272,794	418,230	89,505

APPENDIX

1X

[illegible]

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil	Total area, Acres.	Waste Acres	Culturable Acres	Cultivated.							Double cropped Acres
				Irrigated.				Dry Acres	Total Acres		
				Total, Acres	Canal Acres.	Wells Acres	Tanks Acres			Other sources Acres.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mawai	12,248	2,193	2,185	1,865	.	1,109	.	256	6,505	7,870	1,401
Balhapur	19,652	3,847	3,844	2,798	.	1,460	..	1,338	9,168	11,961	1,891
Mahwari	22,658	3,652	3,288	5,163	.	3,787	.	1,376	10,605	15,768	8,145
Barah	31,572	5,790	1,868	3,870	.	2,801	.	569	20,559	23,929	4,843
Barhwal	41,284	4,194	5,440	12,398	.	4,518	..	7,890	19,252	31,650	9,133
Dhus	29,100	3,145	4,510	6,811	.	2,275	.	4,086	15,134	21,445	7,909
Maghwar	48,685	3,040	4,875	12,768	.	11,450	..	1,318	27,907	40,670	14,978
Narwan	67,339	3,655	8,166	4,121	..	2,979	.	1,142	51,447	55,568	15,783
Tahsil Chandauli	272,438	29,446	84,131	43,259	..	80,379	.	17,910	160,572	208,861	59,078
District total	645,397	66,188	104,637	8,400	..	148,842	..	23,458	302,282	474,562	112,617

APPENDIX.

x1

[illegible]

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped
			Irrigated.					Dry	Total	
			Total.	Canal	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
12,248	2,293	2,108	2,324	..	1,780	..	544	5,528	7,847	1,412
19,652	3,842	3,868	3,436	..	2,686	..	750	8,516	11,953	1,704
22,858	3,665	3,493	6,122	..	4,369	..	1,753	9,438	15,560	2,929
67,609	3,439	8,738	5,143	..	4,984	..	159	50,019	55,162	8,826
31,572	5,791	1,873	3,887	..	3,520	..	367	20,021	23,908	3,308
41,284	4,179	6,272	14,558	..	9,210	..	5,343	16,280	30,893	6,893
29,100	3,009	4,899	6,935	..	3,935	..	2,999	14,257	21,192	4,577
48,585	2,991	5,072	15,065	..	14,215	..	840	25,467	40,522	8,541
272,438	29,209	36,258	57,455	..	44,700	..	12,755	149,521	206,976	38,190
100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	..	100,000	..	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

1823 *Jash*, 1915.
1916 *year*.

Athgawan	22,998	1,908	4,656	8,521	..	7,866	865	7,919	16,440	3,592
Pandrah	91,169	2,016	7,796	12,266	..	11,598	668	9,091	21,357	5,514
Jalhapur	28,911	5,917	2,957	4,842	..	4,358	484	15,795	20,637	3,667
Dehat Amanat	35,384	7,084	4,754	8,385	..	6,208	2,127	15,111	23,446	4,894
Shahar Benares	22	3	4	14	..	14	..	1	15	15
Sultanipur	7,623	576	1,841	2,792	..	2,318	474	2,417	5,209	1,263
Sheopur	21,048	2,481	3,812	7,009	..	5,855	1,154	7,746	14,755	2,714
Katehar	66,509	5,673	9,668	23,818	..	21,304	2,514	27,350	51,168	9,807
Kaswar Sarkari	28,055	1,743	5,111	9,692	..	8,603	1,089	11,509	21,201	4,171
Kol Asla	55,603	3,497	13,503	21,781	..	19,854	1,927	16,322	38,608	10,876
Kaswar Raja	75,797	6,172	14,887	26,250	..	23,511	2,739	28,488	54,738	10,886
Tabail Benares	373,032	36,455	68,988	125,820	..	111,279	14,041	142,249	267,569	56,875

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.							Double cropped
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres.
1323 fash year 1915-16 (concluded)	19,248	2,241	2,056	2,425		1,126		1,299	5,236	7,951	1,831
Mauwa	19,419	3,809	3,493	3,970		1,676		1,894	8,547	12,117	2,850
Kalbupur	22,658	3,706	3,238	5,628		3,582		2,043	10,086	15,714	3,490
Mahwari	67,339	3,482	6,992	5,035		3,795		1,240	51,880	56,865	17,892
Narwan	31,572	5,790	1,905	3,975		3,231		744	19,903	23,877	4,414
Barah	41,284	4,163	5,407	13,807		5,165		8,642	17,907	31,714	9,680
Badhwal	39,100	3,257	4,399	7,532		2,366		5,166	13,912	21,444	8,086
Dhus	48,585	2,978	4,167	13,223		12,071		1,152	28,217	41,440	17,105
Mayhwar											
Tahsil Chandauli	272,205	29,426	31,657	55,195	..	33,012	.	22,183	155,927	211,122	64,848
District total	645,227	66,891	15,645	180,515	..	144,291	..	86,224	298,176	478,691	1,21,723

1894, *fash*, 1916-
1917 *year*

Athgawan	22,998	1,908	4,814	8,788	..	8,890	398	7,988	16,776	8,855
Pandrah	31,169	2,008	7,717	12,542	.	11,864	678	8,802	21,444	2,618
Jalhpur	28,975	5,595	9,714	5,089	.	4,422	617	15,637	20,866	7,261
Debat Amanat	35,284	7,162	4,672	8,932	.	6,856	2,076	14,518	23,450	7,428
Shahar Benares	22	4	3	13		13	..	2	15	18
Sultaunpur	7,626	584	1,842	2,922	.	2,456	466	2,328	5,250	1,454
Sheopur	21,043	2,545	3,494	7,232		6,462	770	7,777	15,009	8,024
Katehar	66,509	5,552	9,193	24,366		22,670	1,696	27,983	51,754	11,393
Kaswar Sarkari	28,055	1,722	4,976	10,626		9,805	1,321	10,729	21,355	5,178
Kol Asla	55,603	3,481	12,763	21,943	..	19,559	2,884	17,426	39,869	17,947
Kaswar Raja	75,797	6,123	14,890	28,193	.	25,470	2,723	27,091	55,284	11,151
Tahsil Benares ..	373,086	36,844	66,070	180,696	..	117,467	13,129	139,776	270,372	68,727

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.							Double cropped
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1324 /asi, 1916-1917 year—(concluded).											
Maharaj	13,248	2,283	2,088	2,399	.	1,284		1,115	5,558	7,927	2,347
Bahpur	19,419	3,812	2,286	3,595	.	1,744	.	1,851	8,726	13,321	3,745
Mahwari	22,658	3,930	3,003	5,556		3,683		1,873	10,963	15,905	4,143
Narwan	67,339	3,496	6,818	5,203		3,212		1,991	51,822	57,025	17,686
Barth	31,572	5,556	1,853	4,174		3,249		925	19,689	23,863	9,381
Badhwal	41,254	4,052	4,950	13,553	.	4,023	.	9,559	18,760	32,283	9,702
Dhus	29,100	3,226	4,113	7,454		1,861		5,603	14,801	21,755	8,470
Mejhar	48,585	3,001	3,849	13,656	.	11,878	..	1,778	28,079	41,735	17,568
Tahsil Chaudauni	272,205	29,416	23,976	55,599	.	30,504	.	24,695	137,214	213,819	73,019
District total	645,297	66,960	96,046	186,195	..	148,371	..	37,824	298,390	483,185	140,846

APPENDIX.

xvii

1828 to 1917-
1918 year

Athgawan	22,998	1,863	4,225	9,205	.	8,148	1,087	7,705	16,910	4,596
Pandrah	30,867	1,955	7,456	12,692	.	11,943	749	8,745	21,446	6,268
Dehat Amanat	35,278	7,848	4,948	9,127	..	6,466	2,651	13,855	22,982	5,810
Shahr Benares	22	4	3	8	.	8	..	7	15	18
Sulampur	7,696	488	1,870	2,859	.	2,388	471	2,489	5,298	1,753
Sheopur	21,048	2,537	3,521	7,532	.	6,019	1,483	7,468	14,390	3,285
Katehar	66,509	5,485	9,152	25,660	..	22,099	2,901	26,212	51,872	12,748
Kaswa Sakari	28,061	1,726	5,180	10,909	.	9,009	1,980	10,266	21,205	4,905
Kcl Asla	55,915	3,479	12,531	22,940	..	20,201	2,759	16,965	39,905	13,227
Keswar Raja	75,797	6,087	13,920	29,737	.	25,649	4,088	26,053	55,790	12,250
Jaihpur	29,043	5,722	2,742	5,313	.	4,551	762	15,265	20,578	4,798
Total Benares	374,153	36,664	65,498	180,012	.	117,111	18,901	194,979	270,951	69,596

TABLE V — *Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry.	Total.	Double cropped
				Irrigated				Tanks.	Other sources			
				Total	Canal	Wells	Acres					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	
1925 <i>(estd.)</i> , 1917 1918 <i>year—(included)</i>												
Mawal	12,248	2,375	1,988	2,579		1,271		1,308	5,306	7,885	2,065	
Ralhapur	19,419	3,818	3,197	3,970		1,743		2,227	8,434	12,404	2,665	
Mahwari	22,638	3,681	2,949	5,765		3,431		2,284	10,268	16,028	3,906	
Narwan	27,315	3,539	6,958	5,430		3,476		1,954	51,412	56,842	19,194	
Barab	31,572	6,118	1,980	4,323		3,371		952	19,151	23,474	5,305	
Badhwal	41,281	3,995	4,923	14,440		4,377		10,063	17,925	32,306	10,695	
Dhus	29,100	3,205	4,139	8,166		1,619		6,547	13,540	21,706	8,235	
Majhwa	43,555	3,006	3,887	13,904		11,758		2,145	27,788	41,692	17,741	
Tahsil Chandauli.	272,205	29,737	30,071	58,577		31,096		27,481	153,820	212,397	69,707	
District Total	645,338	66,401	95,569	194,589		148,207		46,882	288,799	433,368	139,305	

* Table V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated						Total.	Tons of cropped
				Irrigated					Dry		
				Total	Canal.	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.		Acres		Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres
Mawai	12,248	2,373	2,144	1,782		1,682		100	5,949	7,781	1,225
Raikhupur.	19,419	3,793	3,293	3,178		2,681		497	9,155	12,333	2,066
Mahwan	22,658	3,684	3,266	5,125		4,679		446	10,633	15,758	2,782
Narwan	67,389	3,435	7,494	4,972		4,758		214	51,438	56,410	17,715
Barah	31,572	6,085	2,690	3,888		3,707		181	19,009	22,897	3,601
Eadhwal	41,284	3,913	5,503	12,145		8,419		3,726	19,723	31,868	7,070
Dhus	29,100	3,196	4,249	5,736		3,522		2,214	15,919	21,655	7,064
Majhwar	48,585	3,001	5,950	12,794		12,392		402	27,540	40,334	11,444
Tahsil Chandauli..	272,205	29,430	33,789	79,620		41,840		7,780	159,366	203,986	52,937
District Total	645,315	65,817	106,928	187,071		172,671		14,400	286,099	473,170	104,119

1327 fash, 1919-
1920 year

Athgawan	22,998	1,816	4,436	9,012	8,662		350	7,784	16,746	3,898
Pandrah	30,857	1,955	8,075	12,107	11,999	.	108	8,720	20,827	5,085
Jalhapur	28,975	5,684	2,946	4,951	4,666	.	285	15,394	20,845	6,079
Dehat Amanat	35,278	7,374	5,423	8,732	6,878	.	1,844	13,759	22,461	6,593
Shahar Benares	22	3	3	13	13	.	.	3	16	26
Sulkampur	7,626	442	1,988	2,681	2,609	.	72	2,515	5,196	1,145
Sheopur	21,043	2,543	3,562	7,501	6,893	.	608	7,442	14,043	2,929
Katehar	66,515	5,460	10,199	24,307	23,605	.	702	26,559	50,866	10,980
Kaswar Sarkari	28,061	1,749	4,858	18,953	9,889	.	1,064	10,506	21,459	4,891
Kol Asla	55,915	3,471	13,360	21,998	21,816	.	6,883	17,086	39,084	10,406
Kaswar Raja	75,797	5,976	14,685	28,716	27,100	..	1,616	26,420	55,136	10,818
Tahsil Benares	373,092	96,463	69,530	130,961	123,639	..	7,332	136,138	267,099	62,855

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued.)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated					Dry.	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Panks.	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres		Acres.		Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Mawai	12,248	2,359	2,071	2,188		1,427	.	761	5,600	7,788	1,980
Rathpur	16,221	2,753	2,705	3,453		1,962	.	1,491	7,310	10,763	2,610
Mahwan	22,668	3,655	3,222	5,494		3,930		1,564	10,287	15,781	3,635
Narwan	67,339	3,546	6,782	5,231		4,559		672	51,780	57,011	20,160
Barah	31,572	6,136	2,098	4,147	.	3,896	.	311	19,191	23,388	7,628
Badhwal	41,284	3,827	5,088	13,766		6,126		5,640	18,608	32,374	8,901
Dhus	29,100	3,179	4,084	7,621	..	2,545		5,076	14,216	21,837	7,494
Majhwa	48,585	2,996	4,578	13,025	.	12,899		726	27,385	41,011	12,493
Tahsil Chandaui ..	239,007	28,481	30,623	55,525	.	37,284	.	18,241	154,378	209,903	64,811
District total ..	642,099	64,944	100,153	186,486	..	160,913	..	25,573	290,516	477,002	127,666

1828 *fach* 1920-
1931 *year*

Athgawan	22,998	1,825	4,444	8,930	.	8,856	74	7,799	16,729	3,102
Pandrah	30,867	1,981	8,979	12,121	.	12,054	67	8,476	20,597	4,607
Jalupur	28,975	5,598	3,220	4,870	.	4,782	83	15,332	20,162	3,166
Dehat Amanat	36,278	7,382	5,964	8,591	.	8,014	577	13,391	21,982	3,844
Shahar Benares	22	3	2	15	.	15	.	2	17	18
Sultampur	7,626	442	2,010	2,617	.	2,571	46	2,557	5,174	1,130
Sheopur	21,048	2,577	3,930	7,325	.	7,212	113	7,166	14,491	2,044
Katchar	66,515	5,441	10,481	24,433	.	24,222	211	26,160	50,893	7,794
Kaswar Sarkari	28,061	1,762	5,190	10,698	.	10,425	205	10,486	21,119	3,087
Kol Asia	55,915	3,479	13,007	22,049	.	21,755	294	17,980	39,429	9,745
Kaswar Raja	75,797	5,967	15,623	28,415	.	28,183	232	25,792	54,207	8,491
Tahal Benares	378,092	36,892	72,200	129,999	.	128,092	1,907	134,501	264,500	47,028

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated								Double cropped.
				Irrigated					Dry		Total	
				Total	Canal.	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources	Acres	Acres		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1395 <i>tahils</i> , 1920-1921 <i>year</i> .	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	
Mauwa	12,248	2,375	2,139	2,096		1,713		383	5,638	7,784	1,409	
Rahpur	16,321	2,750	2,771	2,985		2,609		376	7,715	10,700	1,313	
Mahwari	22,658	3,652	3,285	5,225		4,885		340	10,496	15,721	2,545	
Narwan	67,329	3,581	3,606	5,306		5,194		112	49,846	55,152	5,517	
Barah	31,572	6,011	2,192	3,962		3,726		236	19,407	23,369	4,207	
Badhwal	41,284	3,792	6,067	11,783		10,534		1,249	19,642	31,425	6,065	
Dhus	24,100	3,100	6,738	5,426		4,471		955	13,886	19,262	2,999	
Majhwar	48,585	3,008	6,761	13,716		13,459		257	25,100	38,816	6,941	
Tahsil Chandauli ..	269,007	28,269	88,559	50,499		46,591		3,903	151,680	202,179	30,997	
District total	642,099	64,661	110,759	180,498		174,683		5,815	288,181	456,679	78,025	

1899 *faisla*, 1991-
1922 *year*

Athgawan	22,998	1,801	4,224	8,725		8,603	..	122	8,248	16,973	3,322
Pandrah	30,857	1,886	7,944	11,866		11,832		34	9,051	20,917	4,787
Jalhapur	28,975	5,551	3,021	4,887		4,679		188	15,536	20,408	3,402
Dehat Amanat	35,278	7,282	5,615	8,090		6,948		1,142	14,391	22,381	4,885
Shahar Benares	22	3	3	14		14		.	2	16	18
Sultanpur	7,626	437	1,913	2,696		2,572		124	2,580	5,276	1,223
Sheopur	21,048	2,582	3,796	7,098		6,557		541	7,572	14,670	2,408
Katehar	66,554	5,521	10,188	23,917	..	23,433		484	26,928	50,845	8,682
Kaswar Sarkari	28,061	1,757	5,120	10,408		10,025	..	383	10,776	21,184	3,749
Kol Asla	55,915	3,468	12,986	21,621		20,846	..	775	17,840	39,461	10,271
Kaswar Raja	75,797	6,087	14,708	27,939		26,979		960	27,118	55,037	9,245
Faisl Benares	373,131	36,435	69,513	127,241	..	122,488	..	4,753	139,942	267,183	51,442

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation—(concluded).

Fargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigated.					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1920 <i>faisla</i> , 1921-1922 <i>year</i> —(concluded)											
Mauwa	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre		Acre		Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre
Rahpur	12,248	2,373	2,167	2,085	.	1,538		547	5,623	7,708	1,806
Mahwari	16,231	2,694	2,604	2,962		2,138		824	7,961	10,923	1,992
Narwan	22,658	3,686	3,077	5,180	.	4,157		1,023	10,765	15,945	3,880
Barah	67,389	3,642	5,729	5,033	.	4,279		754	52,935	57,968	20,999
Badhwa	31,572	5,855	1,986	3,873		3,413		460	19,858	23,731	4,639
Dhus	41,284	3,709	5,025	13,354		6,567		6,787	19,196	32,550	9,065
Majhwar	29,100	3,209	4,075	6,944	.	2,385		4,559	14,872	21,816	7,002
	48,565	3,023	5,079*	13,976	.	12,771		605	27,105	40,481	12,565
Tahsil Ohanda ul..	269,007	28,143	29,742	62,807	.	37,248	.	15,559	168,315	211,122	62,048
District total	642,138	64,578	99,255	180,048	..	159,785	.	20,312	298,257	478,305	113,490

TABLE VI — Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Benares.

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Cram alone and mixed	Peas	Poppy	Total	Rice	Ahar	Juar and Arhar	Bajra and Ahar.	Sugar- cane	Maize
1819 <i>East</i>	149,815	16,358	81,851	16,740	27,105	74	162,146	41,439	1,120	26,574	16,892	15,725	15,103
1820 "	119,270	12,697	58,332	14,907	20,590	34	132,716	35,105	869	22,799	14,245	11,964	13,219
1821 "	144,905	15,939	70,127	17,751	26,840	.	173,037	45,505	864	28,083	15,688	15,994	15,167
1822 "	145,909	15,605	74,232	18,654	22,807		164,773	47,024	621	21,550	21,858	14,501	19,029
1823 "	143,501	11,765	70,271	17,221	24,898		179,822	47,323	519	29,678	23,315	16,452	13,935
1824 "	159,686	13,787	67,225	21,567	31,116	106	177,405	50,660	519	28,559	19,809	15,654	14,692
1825 "	160,261	14,337	62,062	19,699	34,996	104	179,092	53,244	446	24,493	17,447	17,238	15,478
1826 "	134,529	15,068	58,399	13,485	27,841	94	179,026	54,061	464	25,017	22,096	19,423	12,197
1827 "	150,068	18,077	59,437	20,926	27,116	68	178,452	49,937	322	25,391	18,603	18,784	14,888
1828 "	137,130	17,230	58,157	16,414	23,139	62	173,083	52,532	312	19,818	22,651	18,982	11,309
1829 "	138,864	17,369	56,083	18,592	26,197	77	178,646	51,604	309	26,591	20,172	18,179	13,499

TABLE VI — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chandauli

Year	Rabi						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat	Barley	Gram alone and mixed	Peas	Poppy	Total	Rice.	Arhar	Juar and Arhar	Bajra and Arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize
1819 <i>Fads</i>	128,748	16,804	37,281	35,798	36,266	2,599	118,859	83,483	2,121	5,504	21,105	5,435	1,261
1820 "	121,778	10,486	25,289	42,323	27,444	1,259	126,489	78,857	1,984	4,907	14,555	4,924	958
1821 "	144,840	13,894	26,855	44,541	30,199	983	123,888	75,977	2,100	5,060	14,817	5,135	1,008
1822 "	128,826	11,960	26,649	42,784	28,980	962	115,947	74,282	1,377	4,271	15,176	4,065	780
1823 "	143,882	9,409	25,039	47,549	30,563	801	131,748	77,876	2,028	5,542	15,799	5,497	779
1824 "	154,192	10,553	24,281	52,628	31,813	895	131,095	83,229	2,213	6,158	15,743	4,151	750
1825 "	152,317	11,959	24,975	45,769	33,578	1,175	129,571	83,707	1,274	4,842	16,098	4,810	1,020
1826 "	125,411	10,532	21,804	41,314	27,481	1,286	136,022	90,197	1,966	4,828	15,592	5,307	842
1827 "	133,665	10,835	23,423	52,389	26,647	929	137,099	87,940	1,914	5,171	14,735	6,372	701
1828 "	104,813	8,996	20,471	41,089	23,418	952	127,945	82,599	1,284	4,854	15,580	5,642	551
1829 "	135,517	10,470	20,855	52,608	27,401	1,545	137,415	80,049	2,048	5,992	13,555	4,477	591

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offence against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII)	Offence affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assaults	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bridgeway, hood	Keeping the peace	Cases under—	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1911	80	4	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	52	10	68		8	9	232	1	45	97	59	113	28	52
1913	47	2	41		15	11	162	10	28	108	75	53	3	72
1914	72	3	73		42	45	174	6	26	102	108	23	21	92
1915	76	9	61		23	41	289	11	49	168	224	26	14	74
1916	124	9	47		47	22	251	5	45	113	208	64	12	71
1917	299	13	74		8	44	355	1	87	146	71	41	20	46
1918	456	20	12		15	23	275	4	47	165	86	63	15	35
1919	436	15	27	..	6	12	429	4	40	188	106	98	19	24
1920	469	9	62		..	18	371	2	40	113	101	67	6	28
1921	578	6	20		8	22	344	4	53	104	70	127	7	18

TABLE VIII.--*Cognizable crime.*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	Suo moto	By orders of magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911 ..	4,770	..	3,794	5,328	251	5,072
1912 ..	4,136	..	3,305	5,181	229	4,902
1913 ..	4,482	..	3,381	5,073	240	4,783
1914 ..	4,619	.	3,201	4,962	357	4,605
1915 ..	5,165	..	3,717	6,041	499	5,542
1916	5,488	..	4,143	6,467	524	5,943
1917 .	5,232	..	3,933	5,518	345	5,123
1918 ..	5,382	.	3,901	4,580	310	4,270
1919	6,021	.	4,294	4,726	401	4,325
1920 .	5,971	.	4,875	5,296	381	4,915
1921 .. .	6,904	..	5,666	6,498	508	5,740

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Tahsil	Year of settlement			
	1795	1840	1882	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs.	Rs	
Tahsil Benares (including Kaswar Raja)	6,12,592	6,34,554	6,15,534	
Tahsil Chandauli	2,94,868	2,82,855	2,80,666	
Total	9,07,460	9,17,409	8,96,200	

TABLE X.—*Land Revenue and cesses for the year 1329 fash (1921-1922).*

Name of Tahsil	Land Revenue	Cesses	Total
1	2	3	4
	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.
Benares (including Kaswar Raja)	6,13,627 1 11	59,684 1 1	6,73,311 3 0
Chandauli	2,74,618 5 6	38,788 14 10	3,13,407 4 4
Total	8,88,245 7 5	98,472 15 11	9,86,718 7 4

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquor		Country spirit		Receipts from Tari and Bandhi		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts		Total charges		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	4	5	6	Consumption in maunds of—		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
						Ganga	Chattras														
	Rs.	Mds s	Mds s	Rs.	Rs	Mds s	Mds s	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1911-12..	2,141	4,16,809	77,612	15,400	1,19,263	51 20	25 2	81,352	119 36	6,32,828	5,698	4,924	1,552	922	80	80	23				
1912-13..	1,817	4,66,378	78,714	14,900	1,27,778	49 5	15 20	72,395	88 34	6,31,811	6,001	5,480	1,424	807	80	80	21				
1913-14..	1,051	4,96,071	74,845	19,200	1,77,806	46 24	13 4	86,687	89 20	7,79,764	7,579	5,744	1,982	966	80	72	21				
1914-15..	1,905	4,58,081	67,505	18,208	1,60,994	48 7	10 20	1,03,967	87 24	7,41,250	8,211	5,309	1,794	1,159	77	72	21				
1915-16..	2,013	3,92,311	54,666	18,767	1,39,886	37 9	10 27	1,03,976	89 10	6,50,800	22,324	4,582	1,558	1,225	75	72	22				
1916-17..	1,938	4,14,701	60,504	17,980	1,84,473	43 9	11 7	1,10,977	89 3	7,30,019	17,327	4,847	2,072	1,247	75	72	22				
1917-18..	2,300	4,79,892	68,043	18,987	1,82,746	35 20	11 26	1,46,497	83 9	8,33,088	23,851	5,833	1,676	1,468	75	69	22				
1918-19..	2,221	5,48,659	63,864	18,864	1,95,747	37 36	8 37	1,05,886	73 11	8,58,234	32,337	6,332	1,886	1,179	73	69	21				
1919 20..	2,066	5,44,471	53,306	17,694	33,833	32 0	8 7	1,38,098	2,999	9,04,105	7,546	6,266	377	1,539	68	65	20				
1920-21..	2,286	5,58,639	60,269	16,114	90,359	29 0	12 28	1,57,633	3,057	9,85,819	12,718	6,407	1,007	1,757	70	65	18				
1921-22..	2,844	2,57,012	20,995	16,178	1,15,606	28 0	11 23	1,67,510	3,040	7,19,614	11,719	3,035	1,284	1,861	68	65	18				

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court fee, including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
1911-12 ..	99,8 6	2,16,763	3,20,101	8,814
1912-13 ..	93,346	1,99,993	2,96,470	15,821
1913-14 .	1,02,764	2,37,010	3,43,112	9,617
1914-15	91,057	2,50,414	3,44,711	9,274
1915 16 .	99,717	2,59,713	3,63,268	10,140
1916 17 .	1,02,647	2,74,342	3 80,497	10,009
1917-18	99,340	2,72,791	3,75,462	10,350
1918-19 . ..	1,03,377	2,58,861	3,65,481	11,755
1919-20	1,17,181	2,67,232	3,88,012	9,066
1920-21 .	1,18,055	2,58,727	3,79,900	10,323
1921 22 .	1,32,604	2,64,879	4,00 509	12,493

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts	Collected by companies		Profits of companies		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges	Objections under Part IV	
		Asses- sees	Tax	Asses- sees	Tax	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000			Number filed	Wholly or partly successful
						Asses- sees	Tax	Asses- sees	Tax			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs		Rs		Rs		Rs		Rs	Rs.		
1911-12	78,697	69	9,523	8	1,450	407	11,023	390	61,638	10	150	97
1912-13	80,477	45	3,224	3	1,780	418	11,897	412	63,291	13	100	77
1913-14	79,857	66	8,115	3	2,632	412	11,215	401	62,630	12	99	62
1914-15	80,967	69	3,862	1	2,838	427	11,786	390	61,666	14	123	61
1915-16	80,228	68	3,706	1	2,628	458	12,465	388	60,746	12	103	95
1916-17	1,23,905	65	3,058	2	8,427	449	12,523	411	96,767	14	107	98
1917-18	1,29,086	95	4,672	1	5,142	454	12,327	435	1,64,703	33	68	5
Super-tax	579											
1918-19	1,57,375			1	6,907	484	14,625	562	1,35,843	6,191	28	N.I.
Super-tax	6,999											
1919-20	1,06,841			1	5,380			643	1,01,461	8,111	16	N.I. Excess P. D. Tax
Super-tax	819											
1920-21	1,99,326											
Income tax												
Super-tax	9,865	1	2,763	1	2,763			599	1,96,463	13,757	37	51,570
1921-22	1,77,753											
Income-tax												
Super-tax	4,551	1	7,507	1	7,507			753	1,70,245	23,031	24	4

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities (part IV only).*

Year	City of Benares.				Tahsil Benares				Tahsil Chandaule				Tahsil Gangapur			
	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000	
	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1911-12	291	7,965	365	59,328	78	1,738	9	984	97	1,100	10	882	2	3	4	5
1912-13	296	8,088	388	61,145	81	2,037	8	915	46	1,269	15	1,265				
1913-14	290	7,976	379	60,738	83	2,086	7	895	41	1,153	15	1,231				
1914-15	302	8,368	369	59,771	77	2,022	10	1,029	45	1,270	15	1,322				
1915-16	337	9,160	366	58,662	80	2,139	9	897	47	1,249	15	1,320				
1916-17	326	9,250	382	93,843	77	2,087	9	1,131	47	1,186	20	1,794				
1917-18	327	9,845	406	1,01,780	77	2,067	11	1,274	50	1,415	18	1,650				
1918-19	346	10,764	550	1,26,643	78	2,196	14	3,848	60	1,665	19	2,259				
1919-20	..	..	609	*1,03,89	For the Dist. Registers	1,613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	610	2,39,476	For the Dist. Registers	1,613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	..	..	656	1,72,352	are not kept by tahsils	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Included in tahsil Benares

Not available

Included in Benares tahsil.

TABLE XV.—District Board

Year	Receipts.						Expenditure										Debits
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Contributions to pro- vincial funds	General adminis- tration.	Educational	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works	Pounds	Rs.
1911-12	4,814	1,969	878	124	2,010	2,450	15,083	1,21,279		4,096	50,910	16,566	2,358	659	45,474	1,146	Rs.
1912-13	7,431	6,017	1,625	477	15,959	2,657	17,472	1,41,709		3,779	64,632	17,123	2,480	702	51,794	1,190	..
1913-14	10,257	7,837	1,875	1,587	62,385	2,707	17,121	1,54,783		3,757	71,725	17,716	2,345	743	57,301	1,196	..
1914-15	10,941	2,325	1,485	157	8,427	2,677	17,351	1,88,819		4,075	75,448	15,598	2,474	887	59,123	1,294	..
1915-16	11,641	6,222	1,525	278	2,414	2,751	16,312	2,68,856		6,499	76,787	19,675	2,932	880	1,60,458	1,192	..
1916-17	14,145	5,605	1,198	175	6,270	2,157	16,925	2,55,121	Ferries	8,742	1,02,064	28,353	2,855	1,450	1,10,673	1,134	..
1917-18	16,285	10,004	2,354	283	2,269	2,949	18,899	2,55,203	360	8,653	1,10,708	28,204	5,068	1,718	84,447	1,145	44,906
1918-19	16,560	9,275	813	177	6,680	2,943	18,805	2,55,388	237	6,328	1,18,961	29,235	3,731	1,755	54,165	1,207	10,004
1919-20	1,60,399	3,352	973	236	82,317	3,027	19,499	3,41,007		7,334	18,279	80,572	4,675	8,021	49,800	1,255	62,071
1920-21	1,95,645	2,588	839	255	24,756	3,032	20,895	3,29,461		10,388	2,05,287	25,144	4,148	3,985	78,780	1,299	470
1921-22	2,73,645	2,662	977	20,628	7,877	3,133	17,568	4,07,293		11,931	2,71,888	17,347	3,704	22,891	77,866	2,101	75

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Benares.

Year.	Income				Expenditure.													
	Octol.	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Capital	Water supply and drainage	Maintenance	Convenience.	Hospital and dispensary	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads	Total
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	28,516	1,61,846	40,158	38,660	25,000	2,26,607	8,20,786	41,206	26,908	1,22,514	89,474	91,300	6,312	92,618	15,764	2,28,642	7,09,728	
1912-13	38,766	38,872	1,66,023	41,380	20,000	1,23,607	7,26,148	41,711	29,479	1,07,739	1,17,149	92,390	5,816	2,19,874	19,036	3,13,814	9,47,008	
1913-14	37,257	38,601	1,69,786	38,246	..	4,24,986	10,43,566	46,236	29,955	1,97,290	1,02,974	1,08,106	5,895	1,55,726	41,830	4,14,916	10,43,849	
1914-15	38,984	38,619	1,69,807	45,145	50,000	3,19,354	9,61,309	45,747	30,433	2,08,180	1,08,965	1,16,822	6,695	1,27,730	86,665	2,30,947	9,00,914	
1915-16	3,28,909	40,517	1,65,657	43,872	13,300	1,84,185	7,71,440	47,598	29,347	1,46,759	1,06,941	1,10,808	7,239	59,454	52,632	2,36,784	8,27,530	
1916-17	3,45,953	41,701	1,74,099	45,040	48,700	1,20,718	7,87,489	50,059	30,237	1,06,176	1,31,508	98,863	7,245	95,804	46,136	2,44,555	8,16,795	
1917-18	3,86,890	35,932	1,64,704	51,755	88,270	1,54,798	8,31,949	63,488	33,315	36,253	1,73,499	98,866	7,638	78,179	43,319	2,59,560	7,84,973	
1918-19	3,18,131	47,125	1,81,946	51,277	50,000	2,25,582	8,74,361	63,036	35,079	49,671	1,57,360	1,00,349	7,908	58,596	46,181	2,37,066	8,05,246	
1919-20	3,42,173	56,926	2,18,957	60,629	..	1,34,542	8,12,327	52,486	31,332	60,994	1,47,548	99,776	8,028	49,372	47,203	9,07,370	8,03,108	
1920-21	3,82,670	58,158	2,23,132	57,050	..	1,35,505	8,56,515	67,302	39,193	1,17,517	1,73,975	1,12,837	7,771	98,335	51,878	2,87,960	9,56,789	
1921-22	3,84,203	92,855	2,51,684	71,761	..	1,07,177	9,07,130	75,533	41,030	42,033	28,313	1,36,903	10,543	1,12,449	55,640	2,34,927	9,92,445	

TABLE XVIII — *Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Thana	Sub-Inspector	Head constables	Constables	Municipal Police.	Town Police	Rural Police	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali	2	9	89	.	.	.	.
Chauk ..	2	6	71	..	.	.	.
Dasasumedh	2	6	77	..	..	6	.
Chetganj	2	5	47	..	.	2	.
Bhelupur	2	4	58	..	..	32	.
Adampur	2	7	60	.	.	16	.
Jaitpura	2	3	38	..	..	..	.
Cantonment	1	4	30	..	..	10	.
Sikrauli	2	2	32	..	.	115	.
Rohina	2	2	16	..	..	111	.
Mirzamurad	2	2	15	..	.	117	.
Baragaon	2	2	14	..	.	99	.
Phulpur	2	2	14	.	..	100	.
Cholapur	2	1	14	..	..	131	.
Balua ..	2	1	11	.	..	78	.
Alnagar	2	1	15	.	..	78	.
Chandauli	2	2	16	.	..	74	.
Sakaldiher	..	.	.	.	.	68	.
Syedraja	4	3	27	.	..	81	.
Amra ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
Civil reserve	13	22	207	.	..	..	.
Armed police	3	31	194	..	..	.	.
Mounted police	1	3	33	..	..	..	.
Total district	64	118	1,078	..	..	1,113	.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and College.	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females		Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1911-12	280	24,767	364	15	4,019		255	19,648	364
1912-13 ..	324	27,116	2,407	18	4,977	284	295	21,699	2,123
1913-14 .	315	31,672	2,330	21	4,825	335	291	25,773	1,995
1914-15 .	319	32,313	2,479	26	5,365	463	282	26,286	2,016
1915-16 .	324	32,774	2,604	27	5,655	467	284	26,426	2,101
1916-17 .	340	36,132	2,789	27	5,398	455	299	30,054	2,268
1917-18 .	343	39,222	2,489	29	6,214	499	300	32,316	1,915
1918-19	345	39,910	3,111	30	6,282	532	300	32,803	2,579
1919-20 .	399	33,610	3,082	30	6,018	585	349	29,928	2,496
1920-21	411	38,056	3,273	31	5,552	554	354	31,982	2,900
1921-22	444	36,399	3,352	32	5,143	520	385	30,622	2,328

List of Secondary English Schools in Benares.

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
1 Queen's College ..	Secondary ..	Government ..	621
2 Uda Pratap College and Hewett Kshatriya school	Ditto	Un-aided ..	477
3. London Mission High school	Ditto ..	Aided by Government, managed by L. M. S. Committee through Principal	313
4 Jai Narain's High School	Ditto ..	Aided by Government, managed by Allahabad corresponding Committee to the Church Missionary Society, Manager the Rev E. D. Deane	266
5 Hari's Chandia High School	Ditto ..	Aided ..	549
6. Anglo-Bengali High School	Ditto	Do ..	344
7. Bengali Tola High School	Ditto	Do ..	265
8. Dayanand A-V High School	Ditto ..	Do. .	301
9 Sanatan Dharm Vidyalaya	Ditto	Do .	76
10. East Indian Railway Indian Boys' School, Moghal Sarai	Ditto ..	Do ..	135
11 Central Kashi Institution	Ditto ..	Un aided ..	77
12. Gurjar Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto .	72

*List of schools managed by the Wesleyan Mission Society,
Benares.*

1. Boys' Industrial and carpentry	..	Mission .	48.7
2. Mission compound Primary.	B	Ditto .	47.4
3. Mission compound Middle	A	Ditto ..	8.7
4. Moghalsara Christian Doms	B	Ditto ..	18.00
5. Chetganj Benares Christian Doms,	B	Ditto ..	19.2
6. Digriya Benares Christian Doms	B	Ditto ..	19.2
7. Hukulganj Benares Depressed classes	B	Ditto .	20.2

Managed by the Church Mission Society.

Name of schools	Class.	Management	Average attendance	Remarks
1 Church Mission Society Girls' Normal School, Benares	A Vernacular Middle School, Vernacular Normal Training department attached	Allahabad corresponding Committee to Church Missionary Society, Manager Miss Eakinshaw	100	

List of schools managed by Municipal Board, Benares.

1 Middle School, Kabir Chaura	VIII	Municipal Board ..	75	Middle School
2 Middle School, Pishahria	VIII	Ditto ..	88	Ditto
3 Model Training School,	VI	Ditto ..	148	Upper Primary.
4 Alampur	VI	Ditto ..	96	Ditto
5 Anupurnaganj	VI	Ditto ..	129	Ditto
6 Bhadauni ..	VI	Ditto ..	137	Ditto.
7 Bhojpur	VI	Ditto ..	137	Ditto.
8 Chah Pishahawa	VI	Ditto ..	148	Ditto
9 Chaitganj	VI	Ditto ..	157	Ditto
10 Dasasumeth ..	VI	Ditto ..	69	Ditto
11 Galghat	VI	Ditto ..	109	Ditto.
12 Gola Dina Nath	VI	Ditto ..	162	Ditto
13 Haus Katora .	VI	Ditto ..	105	Ditto
14 Jagatganj .	VI	Ditto ..	130	Ditto.
15 Jaitpura	VI	Ditto ..	114	Ditto
16 Khojwan	VI	Ditto ..	130	Ditto.
17 Laksa ..	VI	Ditto ..	104	Ditto
18 Machhodra .	VI	Ditto ..	149	Ditto
19 Nadesar	VI	Ditto ..	260	Ditto
20 Pakki Bazar	VI	Ditto ..	151	Ditto
21 Pauri Kalan	VI	Ditto ..	138	Ditto
22 Raza Darwaza	VI	Ditto ..	195	Ditto
23 Rajghat	VI	Ditto ..	165	Ditto.
24 Strait Field Road	VI	Ditto ..	139	Ditto.

LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

1 Aurangabad ..	IV	Municipal Board .	79	Lower Primary.
2 Durgakund ..	IV	Ditto ..	76	Ditto
3 Jalalipura	IV	Ditto ..	46	Ditto
4 Model School .	IV	Ditto ..	86	Ditto
5 Sonarpur .	IV	Ditto ..	81	Ditto
6 Hukulganj	III	Ditto ..	42	Ditto.
7 Siga ..	III	Ditto ..	23	Ditto
8 Kamachha .	IV	Ditto ..	40	Ditto
9 Pitarkunda	IV	Ditto ..	28	Ditto.
10 Beni Madho	IV	Ditto ..	49	Ditto
11 Lallapura .	IV	Ditto ..	52	Ditto
12 Harba .	IV	Ditto ..	25	Ditto.
13 Khari Kuan ..	IV	Ditto ..	53	Ditto.

List of schools managed by Municipal Board, Benares--
(concluded)

Name of schools.	Cla-s.	Management.	Average atten- dance	Remarks
GIRLS' SCHOOLS				
1. Central Train- ing Girls' School	VIII	Municipal Board .	158	Lower Primary.
2. Girls' Training Section	Train- ing	Ditto ..	2	Training Section.
3. Jangambai Girls' School	IV	Ditto ..	66	Upper Primary.
4. Trilochan Girls' School	IV	Ditto .	43	Ditto.
5. Nadesar Girls' School	III	Ditto .	21	Lower Primary.
6. Bhadani Girls' School	II	Ditto ..	26	Ditto

*List of schools both boys and girls aided by the Municipal
Board, Benares.*

1. Saraswat Kshat- triya Rashtriya Pathshala	VI	Aided by the Muni- cipal Board.	81	Upper Primary School
2. Maharashtra Vidyalyaya.	..	Ditto .	50	Middle School
3. Sri Ram Krish- navidya Mandir.	VII	Ditto ..	45	Ditto
4. Gokhala P Education So- ciety, Nai Basti	III	Ditto .	31	Lower Primary School
5. Bhano Nath ..	IV	Ditto .	21	Upper Primary.
6. Dhreevishwa Sanatan Dharam.	III	Ditto ..	33	Lower Primary.
7. Sanatan Dha- ram Abhyagat Pathshala	VI	Ditto .	103	Upper Primary.
8. Radha Krishna Sanskrit Path- shala	VII	Ditto ..	81	Middle School.

MAKTABS

9. Islami Arabia, Madanpura	VIII	Aided by the Muni- cipal Board	88	
10. Mahamudul Madaris.	VI	Ditto ..	40	
11. Mazharululum	VI	Ditto . ..	35	
12. Matalanlum ..	VII	Ditto ..	72	
13. Health Impro- ving Association	No re- gular class	Ditto ..	.	

List of schools both boys and girls aided by the Municipal Board, Benares—(concluded).

Name of schools.	Class	Management	Average attendance	Remarks
------------------	-------	------------	--------------------	---------

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

1. Veveka Nand Bani Bhawan	VII	Aided by the Municipal Board	128	Middle School
2. Sri Saida Kannya Pathshala	..	Ditto	85	Upper Primary
3. L M Girls' School, Bhadaini	VI	Aided by the Municipal Board and managed by L. M. S. Committee through Lady Superintendent	65	Ditto
4. L M Girls' School, Sankatha.	VI	Ditto ..	43	Ditto
5. L M Girls' School, Birdhkal	V	Ditto .	29	Ditto
6. Gokhle Kannya Pathshala	VI	Aided by the Municipal Board	81	Ditto
7. Lahori Tola Girls' School	VI	Ditto .	55	Ditto
8. Rashtriya Kannya Pathshala	VI	Ditto	39	Ditto
9. Mahakali Pathshala	VI	Ditto ..	90	Ditto
10. L M Girls' School, Pulandha	IV	Aided by the Municipal Board and managed by L. M. Society Committee through Lady Superintendent	40	Lower Primary.
11. L M Girls' School, Naibasti.	III	Ditto	13	Ditto.
12. Raja. Darwana Girls' School.	III	Aided by the Municipal Board	81	Ditto
13. Gaighat Girls' School	IV	Ditto	68	Ditto

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares.

Name of schools	Class	Management.	Average attendance.
<i>A — Secondary</i>			
1 Anai .	Board .	By board	90
2 Baragaon	Do .	Ditto	70
3 Sheopur .	Do .	Ditto	110
4 Gangapuri	Do .	Ditto	76
5 Cholaipur	Do .	Ditto	102
6 Chaubepur	Do .	Ditto	70
7 Tanda .	Do .	Ditto	88
8 Ramgarh	Do .	Ditto	71
9 Baburi .	Do .	Ditto	73
10. Barabui	Do .	Ditto	69
11. Chandauli	Do .	Ditto	97
12 Sakaldiha	Do .	Ditto	70
13 Alinagar	Do .	Ditto	49
14 Mirzamurad	Do .	Ditto	52
15 Khalaspur	Do .	Ditto	44
16. Kamalpur	Do .	Ditto	49
17. Asamatgarh	Aided .	Private	108
<i>B — Primary</i>			
1. Sakaldiha	Board .	By board	175
2 Bathi .	Do .	Ditto	150
3 Jagatpur	Do .	Ditto	195
4 Suddarpur	Do .	Ditto	187
5 Said Raja branch..	Do .	Ditto	174
6. Ayer .	Do .	Ditto	169
7. Baragion	Do .	Ditto	188
8 Mirzamurad	Do .	Ditto	132
9 Naubatpur	Do .	Ditto	153
10 Dhaurahra	Do .	Ditto	154
11 Rasulpur	Do .	Ditto	181
12 Sultanpur	Do .	Ditto	152
13. Rampur	Do .	Ditto	169
14 Chandauli	Do .	Ditto	160
15. Baburi	Do .	Ditto	149
16. Bachhaon	Do .	Ditto	141
17. Banauli	Do .	Ditto	97
18 Khurainji	Do .	Ditto	135
19. Pharsand	Do .	Ditto	147
20 Barni .	Do .	Ditto	123
21 Sheopur primary	Do .	Ditto	159
22 Prahboopur	Do .	Ditto	102
23 Jakhni	Do .	Ditto	135
24 Biron	Do .	Ditto	144
25. Dhankanganj	Do .	Ditto	130
26 Barthaia	Do .	Ditto	115
27 Ajagra (B)	Do .	Ditto	111
28 Bisauri	Do .	Ditto	116
29 Kathraon	Do .	Ditto	119
30. Gangapuri	Do .	Ditto	147
31. Bhatsar	Do .	Ditto	140
32. Bhakhariya	Do .	Ditto	138

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(contd.).

Name of schools	Class.	Management	Average attendance.
<i>B — Primary—(contd.)</i>			
33. Haibhanpur ..	Board ..	By board	144
34. Hathu ..	Do. ..	Ditto	124
35. Korant ..	Do. ..	Ditto	119
36. Niyai ..	Do. ..	Ditto	144
37. Naibazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	184
38. Sakalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	184
39. Danganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto	116
40. Raunar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	114
41. Ramgadh ..	Do. ..	Ditto	142
42. Sudalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	88
43. Tewai ..	Do. ..	Ditto	116
44. Thana Rampur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	139
45. Lohita ..	Do. ..	Ditto	133
46. Bhikharipur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	122
47. Dullipur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	151
48. Nadoe ..	Do. ..	Ditto	121
49. Tikri ..	Do. ..	Ditto	143
50. Katar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	81
51. Anei ..	Do. ..	Ditto	42
52. Papura ..	Do. ..	Ditto	101
53. Kishundatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	118
54. Alinagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	161
55. Shaokarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	116
56. Belwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto	98
57. Nemaich ..	Do. ..	Ditto	116
58. Sibhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	104
59. Ahrak ..	Do. ..	Ditto	102
60. Harahua ..	Do. ..	Ditto	106
61. Salimpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	82
62. Madhapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	76
63. Sirgobaidhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	111
64. Tiwaripur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	106
65. Bhikhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	143
66. Maddapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	104
67. Balta ..	Do. ..	Ditto	64
68. Chitapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	102
69. Susaib ..	Do. ..	Ditto	93
70. Rajwar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	100
71. Kanta ..	Do. ..	Ditto	102
72. Pindia ..	Do. ..	Ditto	106
73. Korauna ..	Do. ..	Ditto	108
74. Khagwal ..	Do. ..	Ditto	115
75. Khalispur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	121
76. Palhapatti ..	Do. ..	Ditto	129
77. Adnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	128
78. Sabhansahpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	163
79. Kaithi ..	Do. ..	Ditto	119
80. Sandhora ..	Do. ..	Ditto	123
81. Tari ..	Do. ..	Ditto	103
82. Khemapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	110
83. Rupapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	119
84. Asapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	93

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(contd.)

Name of schools	Class	Management.	Average attendance
<i>B—Primary—(contd.)</i>			
85- Sadboganj	Board ..	By Board	81
86 Sathwa	Do ..	Ditto	67
87 Kuranka	Do ..	Ditto	85
88 Gog kalan	Do ..	Ditto	67
89 Bhagwatipur	Do ..	Ditto	85
90. Bhainsa kalan	Do ..	Ditto	102
91 Bhitkuri	Do ..	Ditto	85
92 Pipari	Do ..	Ditto	94
93 Baula	Do ..	Ditto	97
94 Goborha	Do ..	Ditto	73
95 Judi ..	Do ..	Ditto	82
96 Tanda kalau	Do ..	Ditto	70
97 Duda	Do ..	Ditto	81
98 Chaulbepur	Do ..	Ditto	70
99 Ajagara	Do ..	Ditto	52
100 Marhwa	Do ..	Ditto	93
101 Sheopur banch	Do ..	Ditto	73
102 Majhwa	Do ..	Ditto	85
103 Chadi	Do ..	Ditto	77
104 Kandwa	Do ..	Ditto	91
105 Kipildhara	Do ..	Ditto	88
106 Chhitauna	Do ..	Ditto	88
107 Kanwar	Do ..	Ditto	79
108 Rampur A	Do ..	Ditto	81
109 Arangi	Do ..	Ditto	61
110 Barahi	Do ..	Ditto	62
111 Dhapri	Do ..	Ditto	66
112 Banpurwa	Do ..	Ditto	78
113 Goshampur	Do ..	Ditto	111
114. Sukhampur	Do ..	Ditto	92
115 Mhed	Do ..	Ditto	87
116 Jarkore	Do ..	Ditto	72
117 Halua	Do ..	Ditto	85
118 Manarpur	Do ..	Ditto	82
119 Thakra	Do ..	Ditto	82
120. Mustafabad	Do ..	Ditto	68
121 Digghi	Do ..	Ditto	69
122 Jhanyhan	Do ..	Ditto	61
123 Ghosla	Do ..	Ditto	61
124 Dahartaia	Do ..	Ditto	72
125 Trimampur	Do ..	Ditto	66
126 Umraka	Do ..	Ditto	88
127 Jalhupur	Do ..	Ditto	77
128 Mahauri	Do ..	Ditto	70
129. Namatabad	Do ..	Ditto	81
130 Mughal Sarai	Do ..	Ditto	82
131 Sahjaur	Do ..	Ditto	77
132 Basni	Do ..	Ditto	40
133, Purai	Do ..	Ditto	89
134 Jeonri	Do ..	Ditto	79
135. Dhus	Do ..	Ditto	56
136 Kathaundi	Do ..	Ditto	58

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(contd.).

Name of school.	Class	Management	Average attendance
<i>B.—Primary—(contd.).</i>			
137 Baji	Board	By Board	64
138 Chhitauni	Do	Do	54
139 Ghoswa	Do	Do	53
140 Kakrai	Do	Do	61
141. Said Raja (Upp)	Do	Do	75
142. Payagpur	Do	Do	66
143 Babiaon	Do	Do	63
144 Tarayan	Do	Do	56
145. Ramanhi	Do	Do	32
146 Siktha	Do	Do	65
147 Sarai Pokwai	Do	Do	53
148 Ratanpur	Do	Do	45
149 Oheorapur	Do	Do	41
150 Kambriya	Do	Do	65
151 Shahdih	Do	Do	59
152 Kaniya	Do	Do	73
153. Chandauli	Do	Do	37
154 Bambanion	Do	Do	64
155 Newada	Do	Do	85
156 Kundi	Do	Do	66
157 Nathaupur	Do	Do	70
158 Rasulha	Do	Do	77
159 Ajaon	Do	Do	68
160 Lachmangarh	Do	Do	65
161 Imiha	Do	Do	65
162 Babhanpura	Do	Do	61
163 Bharlai	Do	Do	71
164 Zafarpur	Do	Do	52
165 Bauri	Do	Do	61
166. Phesura	Do	Do	55
167 Bhujri	Do	Do	63
168 Keshopur	Do	Do	64
169 Balbpur	Do	Do	61
170. Dhanapur	Do	Do	56
171 Bathawar	Do	Do	61
172 Asna	Do	Do	57
173. Tirpath	Do	Do	60
174 Mustafabad	Do	Do	81
175. Kundariya	Do	Do	79
176 Pai	Do	Do	57
177 Tekuri	Do	Do	61
178. Steodasa	Do	Do	38
179 Bhanpur	Do	Do	72
180 Samoodpur	Do	Do	63
181. Amout Jagdishpur	Do	Do	57
182 Mahawar kalan	Do	Do	24
183 Rupchandipur	Do	Do	48
184 Kutehman	Do	Do	55
185 Aiswa	Do	Do	45
186. Jalalpur	Do	Do	31
187 Baki	Do	Do	57
188 Jassuri	Do	Do	44

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(contd.).

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance.
<i>B -- Primary—(contd.).</i>			
189. Amia	Board	By Board	19
190. Bhopapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	67
191. Ganj Basni ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	47
192. Khathauli ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	51
193. Ohbahin ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	44
194. Sonbarsa ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	40
195. Pura Raghunath- pur	Do ..	Ditto ..	45
196. Durjanpur	Do ..	Ditto ..	33
197. Ghoghali ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	40
198. Dindaspur	Do ..	Ditto ..	49
199. Mankayian ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	45
200. Narainpur	Do ..	Ditto ..	68
201. Murdaha ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	40
202. Katauna ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	46
203. Sarawan ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	36
204. Newada ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	67
205. Dharauli ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	46
206. Khore ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	42
207. Pisaur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	42
208. Kanakpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	39
209. Latauni ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	31
210. Kuru ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	41
211. Hathar ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	47
212. Bhatauli ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	51
213. Saur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	38
214. Mohan Sarai ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	54
215. Birbhanpur	Do ..	Ditto ..	47
216. Lerua ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	40
217. Charaigon ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	61
218. Parasi Kalan ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	36
219. Amlai ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	45
220. Bhojapur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	38
221. Daudpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	38
222. Digghi ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	27
223. Lakhimpur	Do ..	Ditto ..	51
224. Tendui ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	43
225. Kaswarh ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	38
226. Nagwa ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	63
227. Kamauli ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	41
228. Gadwa ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	44
229. Barthara ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	26
230. Barema ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	29
231. Noori ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	18
232. Kund Khurd	Do ..	Ditto ..	28
233. Barharpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	19
234. Marudih ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	25
235. Pandaura ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	29
236. Tara Jiwanpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	29
237. Karautia Rajpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	31
238. Bhatiya ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	28
239. Parbatipur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	8

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(contd)

Name of schools.	Class	Management	Average attendance
<i>B — Primary — (contd).</i>			
240 Behia ..	Board	By Board	21
241 Azamatgarh ..	Do ..	Do ..	150
242 Mohammadpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	14
243 Belari ..	Do ..	Do ..	26
244 Sawaiya ..	Do ..	Do ..	21
245 Barthara girls	Do ..	Do ..	17
246 Nathapur ..	Aided	Private	27
247. Anais ..	Do ..	Do ..	11
248 Kanta ..	Do ..	Do ..	19
249 Chaudauli ..	Board	By Board	16
250 Sakaidiha ..	Do ..	Do ..	14
251. Bathi ..	Do ..	Do ..	18
252 Arangi ..	Do ..	Do ..	17
253 Mirzamurad ..	Do ..	Do ..	11
254 Kimalpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	18
255 Hingutargarh ..	Do ..	Do ..	20
256 Kharan ..	Aided ..	Private ..	20
257. Sheopur ..	Do ..	Do ..	30
258 Mangari ..	Do ..	Do ..	106
259 Ramauli Islamia Maqtab.	Do ..	Do ..	44
260. Sadhan girls ..	Do ..	Do ..	46
261 Nadesar ..	Do ..	Do ..	33
262. Sadar bazar ..	Do ..	Do ..	31
263. Kharbuza Shahid ..	Do ..	Do ..	31
264 Nathupur ..	Do ..	Do ..	28
265 Lohita Islamia Maqtab	Do ..	Do ..	62
266 Mogbal Sarai "Usia"	Do ..	Do ..	50
267. Alnagar ..	Do ..	Do ..	30
268 Bajardiha ..	Do ..	Do ..	21
269 Dulahpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	20
270 Paura ..	Do ..	Do ..	23
271 Bani ..	Do ..	Do ..	37
272 Kotwa Maktab ..	Do ..	Do ..	46
273 Dhamapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	26
274. Babiaom depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	23
275 Parangpur depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	16
276 Kathirao depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	14
277 Sindhora depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	21
278 Partappur depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	..
279 Mirzamurad depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	22
280 Baburi depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	15
281 Dhauraha depressed class school	Do ..	Do ..	12

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(contd.).

Name of schools	Class.	Management.	Average attendance
<i>B—Primary—(contd.)</i>			
282. Gangapur depressed class school	Aided ..	Private	.
283. Sewakhat depressed.	Do . ..	Do . ..	..
284. Garkhara depressed	Do	Do .	1)
285. Benipur depressed	Do . ..	Do	
286. Taranpur depressed	Board	By Board ..	42
287. Ramgah depressed	Do . .	Ditto	21
288. Dhanapur (Bhatwanpur) depressed.	Do ..	Ditto	53
289. Odar depressed	Aided	Private	42
290. Gartharwan depressed.	Do	Do	41
291. Qadiriabad depressed	Do	Do	19
292. Lorhan depressed	Do	Do .	27
293. Suar Barwa depressed	Do	Do	22
294. Ajagra depressed	Do	Do	23
295. Belwa depressed	Do	Do	17
296. Mawa ya depressed	Do . .	Do.	15
297. Bhulanpur depressed	Do	Do	20
298. Wesleyan Mission depressed	Board ..	By Board ..	40
299. Naodar Islamia school.	Do	Ditto	63
300. Daryapur Islam a school	Do	Ditto .	42
301. Nadi Islamia school	Do . .	Ditto .	32
302. Sadhan Islamia school.	Do	Ditto .	43
303. Naidhi Islamia school	Do	Ditto .	46
304. Thana Rapapur Islamia school	Do	Ditto ..	43
305. Launda Islamia school	Do .. .	Ditto ..	43
306. Sayyed Raja Islamia school.	Do .. .	Ditto .	74
307. Sultanpur Islamia school	Do	Ditto ..	55
308. Naibazar Islamia school	Do	Ditto .	25
309. Nidhora Islamia school.	Do . .	Ditto	24

List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares—(concl'd.).

Name of schools	Class.	Management	Average attendance.
<i>B — Primary—(concl'd.)</i>			
310. Pindia Islamia school	Board . .	By Board . .	18
311. Baragaon Islamia school	Do ..	Ditto	13
312. Katsar Islamia school.	Do . .	Ditto	33
313. Dhumahra Islamia school	Do . .	Ditto	24
314. Sindhora Islamia school	Do . .	Ditto	30
315. Meghal Sarai Islamia school.	Do ..	Ditto	35
316. Baburi Islamia School	Do . .	Ditto	35
317. Naurangabad Islamia school	Do . .	Ditto	31

List of Schools in Pargana Muzarch.

1. Hingutai ..	Board	By Board . .	140
2. Kamalpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	118
3. Dhanapur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	91
4. Torwa ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	112
5. Awazipur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	93
6. Qadirabad ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	95
7. Dharaon ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	66
8. Negura ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	59
9. Amadpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	48
10. Kh.kaon ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	48
11. Aunti ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	52
12. Baberi ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	46
13. Sisunda ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	74
14. Madhopur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	54
15. Hatampur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	38
16. Amra ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	13
17. Birna ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	27
18. Bhudaini ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	22
19. Barban ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	20
20. Raitha ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	23
21. Ali Kaura ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	24
22. Mahuji ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	21

Statement showing the mileage of pacca roads under Benares District Board's control.

Serial number	Name of Roads	Mileage	
		M.	F.
1	Benares Azamgarh	16	0.2
2	Do Ghazipur	18	4.8
3	Mangari Baragaon	5	6.8
4	Khalispur Railway Feeder .. .	1	5.0
5	Benares Sheopur .. .	1	3.52
6	Do Sindhora	2	..
7	Do Pandepur	1	2.2
8	Do Sarnath	1	7.0
9	Kadipur Station Road.. .. .	0	4.6
10	Cantonment to G T Road . . .	0	3.68
11	Mohan Sarai Gangapur .. .	2	..
12	Ram Nagar Jhalpur	2	..
13	Do Narayanpur	2	0.4
14	Cantonment Maruadih .. .	1	2.86
15	Ram Nagar Ghat Road.. .. .	..	4.
16	Benares to Maruadih	2	5.22
17	Sheopur Station Road	0	1.4
18	Lanka Chaumohani to Hindu University .. .	1	..
19	Chandauli Bazar 2,600 ft .. .. .	..	3.94
20	Saidraza Bazar 5,280 ft.	1	..
21	Sakaldih Bazar 2,400 ft .. .. .	..	3.63
22	Baragaon Bazar 4,900 ft. .. .. .	..	7.42
Total		65	1.6

List of II class District Board roads.

Serial number	Name of roads	Length		No of bridge and culverts
		M	F	
1	Panchkoshi Road ..	86	5 6	101
2	Srishti Mangari	18	7.4	22
3	Benares to Bhadohi via Maruadih	18	0.64	12
4	Do Sindhora	19	7 2	16
5	Do Niar	14	8.04	22
6	Bhelupur via Sindhora . .	15	5.8	12
7	Benares to Chunar via Sultanpur ..	8	0.64	12
8	Mangari to Raj Talab ..	8	4.6	6
9	Benares to Dhanapur via Balua ..	16	5 4	18
10	Ramnagar to Ahraura Road . .	1	6.2	5
11	Do Chakia . .	2	1.84	3
12	Sakaldiha to Baburi via Alinagar ..	17	4.64	45
13	Do Station Road	2	4 7	7
14	Chandauli to Dhauli . .	8	6.9	9
15	Dude to Hasnupur via Baburi ..	29	3.8	39
16	Chandauli and Sakaldiha Alinagar to Chunar ..	6	4.5	14
17	Sudraja to Zaman a via Amra ..	13	7 5	11
18	Chochakpur Dheena near Dhanapur and Kamalpur	18	.	
19	Dhanapur Zaminia . .	12	.	
20	Zaminia Kamalpur ..	7	..	
21	Dhanapur Benares Boundary via Hingatar .	6	..	
22	Kamalpur Sakaldiha	8	.	
Total ..		384	6.00	349

List of III class District Board roads

Serial number	Name of roads	Length		No of bridge and culverts
		M	F	
1	Benares to Gangapur .	10	6	4
2	Do Jalhupur ..	6	4	3
3	Do. Sarnath .	1	6	1
4	Do Puanapul ..	2	6	1
5	Do Dauraghat	5	4	6
6	Dauraghat to Khanua .	3	4	.
7	Asapur to Sarnath .	2	1	2
8	Babatpur to Anai .	8	7	4
9	Do Rampur ..	8	7	4
10	Tamachabad to Anai and Pindra .	19	..	9
11	Rameshwar to Babatpur and Naulakhi .	4	1	7
12	Harahua to Baragaon Kathraon and Maunhun .	15	4	6
13	Harahua to Gangapur and Chunar .	18	5	12
14	Mirzamurad to Baraunda ..	3	7	1
15	Ram Nagar to Singhitoli .	3		3
16	Sakaldiha to Amra .	10	7	.
17	Do Zamania ..	5	2	.
18	Do. Railway Station Road .	..	2	1
19	Dhina ditto .	.	5	..
20	Chandauli to Kaili	8	..	1
Total ..		183	5	62

List of IV class Roads of District Board cleared only.

Serial number	Name of Roads	Miles	Furlongs
1	Benares to Koniaghat	2	.
2	Do Nakkiaghat	2	4
3	Do Cantonment to Koraut,	6	..
4	Pandeypur to Anauli	1	..
5	Lat Bhairo Road	1	4
6	Marhwa Chakkar Road	6	.
7	Baragaon to Dhanapur	6	4
8	Kathiraon to Pindra	5	4
9	Secrol to Lachhmanpur	3	
10	Sandaha to Dhaurahra.. . . .	9	.
11	Balua to Ramgarh	6	..
12	Do. Chandauli	2	3
13	Chandauli to Karli and Rajghat	14	2
14	Karli to Moghal Sarai	8	4
15	Ahnagar Bazar Road		6
16	Saidraja to Dhaurauli	6	.
17	Tanda to Hasanpur	2	5
18	Do Circular Road.. . . .	9	4
	Total	88	2

List of roads in pargana Maharch.

1. Chochapur Dheena via Dhanapur and Kamalpur 18 miles 2nd class B
2. Dhanapur Mojhee (Nala) 11 miles 5th class
3. Mojhee Nala Kamalpur.. . . . 10 miles ,,
4. Dhanapur road Benares Boundary via Hingotar 6 miles ,,
5. Kamalpur Sakaldaha 3 miles ,,
6. Manupath Gurainighat 1 mile 4 ft. 6 class.
7. Aunti Dhanapur road 8 miles 6th class.

List of ferries in the Benares district.

1. Dasasumedh.
2. Assi Siwala.
3. Jalsain.
4. Gaighat.
5. Betabar.
6. Gikari.
7. Kaithi Tanda.
8. Saraiya Rajwari.
9. Gomtimohana.
10. Markandey.
11. Kaili Mahraura.
12. Harbharpur Dharahra.
13. Chandrauli.
14. Kunda Tantipur.
15. Imiliaghat.
16. Nerbabatpur.
17. Balua.
18. Ramnagar.
19. Nakkhighat.
20. Puraanapul.
21. Konia Mohan.
22. Koilaghat.
23. Benaghat.
24. Kunda Tatepur.
25. Narauli ..
26. Chakari ..
27. Gurani ..
28. Jigna ..
29. Chochakpur ..
30. Kaili Mahratna.

} Pargana Mahach.

List of post offices in Benares district

- 1 Benares city head office
- 2 Azmatgarh palace
3. Babatpur R S
- 4 Dheena
5. Gangapur
- 6 Kabirchaura
- 7 Rohania
- 8 Saidraja
9. Aurangabad
10. Baragaon
- 11 Anai,
12. Benares cantt
- 13 Bhojubar
14. Pisanahariya
- 15 Shivapur R S
16. Benares kutchahry.
17. Bengali Tola
- 18 Bishesharganj
19. Chandauli
- 20 Chaubepur
21. Kaithi
- 22 Chaukhambha.
23. Chetganj
- 24 Cholaipur.
- 25 Sindhora
26. Dasasumedh
- 27 Englishia line
28. Hindu University, Benares
- 29 Jaitpura.
- 30 Kamacha
31. Kashi R S,
- 32 Laksa
33. Mahamandal, Benares
- 34 Mirzamurad.
- 35 Shakalpur.
36. Moghal Sarai
- 37 Phulpur.
38. Pindia.
- 39 Ramnagar, Benares State.
- 40 Sakaldiha.
- 41 Ballua
- 42 Ramgarh
- 43 Shivala (Mahaich)
44. Dhanapur S O
- 45 Kamalpur B O

List of markets and fairs in the Benares District

MARKETS

1	Pindra ..	}	P Kolasla	
2	Sindhora ..			
3	Kamalpur ..	..	}	Mahaich
4	Dhanapur ..	..	
5	Sakaldiha ..			Badhwal
6	Ramauli ..	.		Mahwara
7	Saidraja ..	..	}	Narwan
8	Naubatpur	..		
9.	Ohandauli..	..	}	Majhwar
10	Baburi ..	.		
11	Maghal Sarai, Mawai			

FAIRS

- 1 Bijai Dasmi.
- 2 Mauni Ama'was
3. Panch Koshi
- 4 Kartik Purnmashi
5. Rathjatra
6. Ramnaumi
- 7 Sheoratri
8. Pachbahi
9. Dahanwan
10. Harihar Mela.
- 11 Manchar Mela

List of monuments, Benares district

Serial number	Name of building or monument	Locality or situation	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs
	CLASS IA (a)			
1	Sarnath Stone stupa (Dhamek)	Three and a half miles north of the city of Benares, on the north side of Naya Tal and five miles from the stone bridge over the Baguna	Built to a height of 43 ft. Ornamented with profuse carving on the stone work	Maintained from Provincial Funds
2	Sarnath ruined brick stupa (Chaukandi)	Half a mile from the Dhamek stupa.		Ditto
3	Pahladpur inscribed lat or monolith	Queen's College, Benares		This ancient pillar found at Pahladpur near Ghazipur was brought to Benares in 1863 by the order and at the expense of the Hon'ble James Thomason, Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces, by W. C. Hamilton, Lieutenant, 2nd Fusiliers and was erected in May, 1864, under the orders of Government by George Franklin Atkinson, Lieutenant, Bengal Engineers (B. R. file no 154M, Serial no 169)

List of monuments, Benares district—(continued).

Serial number.	Name of building or monument	Locality of situation	Description of building or monument.	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs
4	CLASS IIA (a) Bhuddhist temple	Bakarya Kund in the Jait-pura division of the city	Built of stone, standing on 42 pillars and ornamented with carving	The Muhammadans have appropriated this edifice and capped it with a dome and now use it as a mausoleum It is looked after by one Wali Muhammad who produced no documentary proof of his management
5	Tela-Nala Buddhist ruins	Forms part of a deserted Masjid immediately above the nala on the high ground of its left bank, a short distance from the point where it runs into the Ganges and close to the main street under which it flows		The ruins consist of 17 massive square columns in three rows The ruined mosque is an endowment looked after by Maulvi Abdul Qadir Makttar's family No document exists in support of the claim

6	Dharam Masjid	On the banks of the river in the heart of the city		This is a Badshahi building. Shahamat Ali, a khudm, has in his possession a Farman Shahi appointing Mullikhan and others (predecessors of Shahamat Ali) as khwains of the mosque. It is on the authority of this Farman that he collects six pias per head from the Indian visitors who ascend the tower maintained from Provincial funds.	
7	Lt-Col Pogson's tomb at Benares	Near crossing of Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway over the Allahabad road	An inscribed sarcophagus surmounted by a domed canopy	Nothing is known of Col Pogson except that he wished to be buried within bugle call of his old regiment.	
8	Cemetery at Chetganj	Chetganj near the Chetganj police station	Bears the following inscriptions—“To the memory of 200 sepoy of 1st Battalion sepoy, 2nd Residency Guard who were killed with three English officers at Shivala, August 16 th 1781.”	Maintained from Provincial Funds	
9	Graves of European officers	Shivala on the Assighat road			Ditto
10	Enclosures in the Railway yard	Near Benares Cantonment railway station	To the memory of the men of the 10th Foot who were shot down by the mutineers on the parade ground, Benares, June 5, 1857, and who were probably buried near this spot.		Ditto

List of monuments, Benares district—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of building or monument	Locality or situation.	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs
11	CLASS IIA (a) — (concluded) Treasury, Benares . . .	Benares . . .	Tablet on the Treasury building at Benares with the following inscription — “To the memory of George Frederic Cherry, Esqr., Governor-General's Agent, Captain Conway, Robert Graham, Esqr., Richard Evans, Esqr., who were murdered by Wazir Ali near this spot on January 14, 1799.”	
12	Remains at Sarnath Asoka column (stone). 2 Jगत Singh's stupa with surrounding minor stupas 3 Main shrine with approach and surrounding minor stupas 4. Gupta Monasteries	Sarnath near the Benares Ghazipur road about five miles from the stone bridge over the Borna at Lepates	(1) Only the lower portion consisting of a highly polished stone column with an inscription remains <i>in situ</i> . Pieces of the upper portion and the capital with four handsomely carved and polished lions are in the museum	All these buildings are in ruins and among other objects of interest contain some very fine specimens of carving and ornamental work in brick and stone.

13	5. Late monasteries with gates and courts 6. Hospital.	On the southern corner of the Rajghat plateau, Benares.	Nos 2 to 6 are mostly of brick work with a few pieces of stone here and there, remains of what were originally stupas, monasteries and shrines.	All these buildings are situated on plot no. 1-615 measuring 18 66 acres in village Barapur Government is recorded as the owner of the plot in the settlement records (B.R. file no. 367M, Serial 201.) Maintained from Provincial Funds.
	Tomb of Lal Khan ..		A semi-spherically domed building covered with glazed tile decoration standing on a raised platform. The courtyard in which the building stood is still marked by a sordid kiosk at its four corners. The date of the building 1182A H-1745 A.D. is recorded in an inscription over the south door.	In a fair state of repairs. The jail screen has gone from the northern window and modern one has been put in the west window. The kiosks are spherically domed, but not very ornate (B.R. file no. 367M, Serial no. 270.) Lal Khan was one of the Misakhs of the Maharaja of Benares, who is said to have built the tomb. This tomb is situated in village Killa owned by Government.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXVII.

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT.



ALLAHABAD
THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1927 .

*Notes for Volume C of Gazetteer of the Mirzapur
District, 1911 to 1921.*

TABLE I — POPULATION.

There was a decrease in the population of the district between the years 1911 and 1921 from 1,071,046 to 724,801 and in area from 5,223 square miles to 4,368 square miles owing to the transfer of Koni and Chakia tahsils of the Family Domains to the newly formed Benares State on April 1, 1921. The post of Deputy Superintendent of the Family Domains of His Highness the Maharajah of Benares was abolished from this date.

TABLE V.—IRRIGATION.

Construction of a canal system was begun in this district in the year 1914 and now there are five canals covering a mileage of about 313. The total irrigation is as yet only 35,411 acres, as there is no intensive cultivation in most of the commanded area and there are large tracts in need of population.

TABLE IX.—EXCISE.

The distillery system was abolished in the year 1921 and contract supply system introduced except in the Trans-Son area and part of Robertsganj tahsil where the outstill system still exists

TABLE XV.—DISTRICT BOARD.

The District Board became non-official in the year 1919. The expenditure during the period of 1911-12 to 1921-22 has increased from Rs. 1,29,363 to Rs. 4,59,970. The increase is mostly under the heads Education and Civil Works.

The following kachcha roads with a mileage of about 36½ miles were metalled —

- (1) Mirzapur to Marhan road was extended to Hindwari bridge, 32 miles.
- (2) Ram Nagar Narainpur road, 3½ miles.

(3) Ahraura railway station feeder road, about 1 mile.

TABLE XVI.—MUNICIPALITY.

The municipality became non-official in 1919. Water-works were inaugurated in 1914.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE

After the transfer of the Family Domains to the Benares State the thanas were re-organised and the number of thanas in 1921 was 19. There was increase in the staff of sub-inspectors from 27 in 1912 to 29 in 1921 but the subordinate police staff was reduced.

WAR CONTRIBUTIONS (1914—19).

The district supplied 1 994 recruits to the army both as combatants and non-combatants. This includes 936 recruits for river work which was a special feature of the recruiting of this district.

The district contributed Rs. 14,70,181 to the two war loans and Rs 87,931 to different war charities.

Gazetteer of Mirzapur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Note ..	1—2
Appendix—	
TABLE I —Population by tahsils, 1921 ..	1
TABLE II —P upulation by thanas, 1921 ..	11
TABLE III —Vital statistics, 1912—21 ..	111
TABLE IV —Deaths according to cause, 1912—21 ..	11V
TABLE V —Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1921 ..	v
TABLE VI —Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur, 1912—18 to 1921-22 ..	VI—1X
TABLE VII —Criminal Justice, 1912—22 ..	x
TABLE VIII —Cognizable crime, 1915—21 ..	xi
TABLE IX —Revenue demand at successive settlement ..	xii
TABLE X —Present demand for revenue and cesses (Revenue year 1921-22) Fash ..	xiii
TABLE XI —Excise, 1913-14 to 1921-22 ..	xiv
TABLE XII —Stamps, 1913 14 to 1921-22 ..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax, 1913-14 to 1921 22 ..	xvi
TABLE XIV —Income-tax for city over 50,000 (Part IV only) 1914 15 to 1921-22 ..	xvii—xviii
TABLE XV —District Board, 1912-13 to 1921-22 ..	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur, 1912-13 to 1921-22 ..	xx
TABLE XVII —Distributing of Police ..	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education, Mirzapur district 1912-13 to 1921-22 ..	xxii
Post offices, 1921 ..	xxiii
Ferries, 1921-22 ..	xxiv
List of metalled roads under P. W. D in 1920-21 showing their length 1921 ..	xxv
Statement showing length of roads in the Mirzapur district during the year 1920 21 ..	xxvi
Statement showing the markets in Mirzapur tahsil 1921 ..	xxvii
Statement showing fairs in Mirzapur tahsil, 1921..	xxviii—xxix
List of schools for 1921-22 ..	xxx—xxxiV
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in Mirzapur district ..	xxxv—xxxvi

APPENDIX.

I

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1921.*

Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadians.			Others		
Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3,07,180	1,53,039	1,53,941	2,84,578	1,41,625	1,42,953	21,518	11,107	10,411	1,084	507	577
1,82,456	91,497	90,959	1,68,041	84,220	83,813	13,172	6,672	6,500	1,243	597	646
1,54,552	77,041	77,511	1,48,067	73,840	74,218	6,474	3,184	3,290	11	8	3
79,995	39,858	40,137	77,810	38,785	39,014	2,080	1,004	1,076	105	53	47
7,24,133	3,61,635	3,62,543	6,78,496	3,38,493	3,39,998	43,244	21,967	21,277	2,143	1,170	1,273

TABLE II.—Population of Thanas, 1921.

Name of Thana	Total population			Hindus			Muhammadans			Others		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Abraura	30,270	19,012	19,357									
Budhachal	64,584	31,149	33,435									
Chunar	61,291	30,669	30,622									
Chopan	27,367	13,805	13,562									
Dudhi	49,915	21,948	24,967									
Ghorawal	26,917	11,560	13,357									
Halia	30,603	15,572	15,031									
Kotwali city, kotwali debhat	84,888	41,400	41,488									
Kharwa	30,080	14,910	15,170									
Kon	13,559	6,817	6,722									
Kachwa	43,193	22,127	22,071									
Lalganj	25,488	13,129	12,359									
Marhan	19,790	10,326	9,464									
Adalhat	64,006	31,905	32,101									
Pandri	27,112	13,489	13,623									
Pannuganj	36,499	18,005	18,494									
Robertsganj	50,210	24,834	25,376									
Chilh ..	29,406	11,057	15,349									
District, Total	7,24,183	3,61,635	3,62,548									

Details not available

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics, 1912-21.*

Births				Deaths.			
Total	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31,856	16,447	15,419	43.96	19,550	10,391	9,159	26.97
33,528	17,305	16,223	46.25	18,583	9,616	8,967	25.63
33,878	17,439	16,439	46.74	20,109	10,429	9,680	27.74
32,217	16,588	15,679	44.44	20,603	10,614	9,989	27.42
32,913	16,982	15,931	45.38	21,245	11,096	10,149	29.31
32,788	16,989	15,790	45.29	22,161	11,500	10,661	35.05
31,688	16,322	15,366	43.71	51,355	23,076	28,279	70.85
22,747	11,737	11,010	31.38	33,615	16,997	16,618	46.37
21,589	11,168	10,421	29.78	23,155	11,852	11,303	31.94
19,118	10,063	9,055	26.37	27,328	14,536	12,792	37.703

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause, 1912 21

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 .. .	19,550	270	188	15	12,899	96
1913 .. .	18,583	882	1,040	38	10,853	97
1914	20,109	576	486	1,184	11,577	98
1915 .. .	20,603	33	1,991	499	12,203	143
1916 .. .	21,245	6	451	138	14,525	170
1917 .. .	22,161	1,519	124	42	15,744	186
9 18 .. .	51,355	2,295	3,411	33	40,026	274
1919 .. .	33,615	219	1,187	53	27,907	254
1920 . ..	23,155	67	82	93	19,110	178
1921 .. .	27,328	..	2,341	92	21,165	205

TABLE V — *Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1921.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area (in acres).	Waste.	Cultivable	Cultivated						Total irrigated area	Dry	Double cropped
				Irrigated			Other sources					
				Total cultivated area	Canal	Wells.	Reservoirs					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<i>Mirzapur.</i>												
Chaurasi low land	104,865	23,129	29,288	52,148	.	9,478	43	249	9,770	42,978	4,955	
Ditto up land	107,860	15,906	76,228	16,166	2,911	1,189	.	181	3,681	11,485	2,737	
Chanva	98,914	24,719	24,455	45,740	.	3,739	.	559	4,298	45,442	1,750	
Kone	25,379	6,856	1,260	17,538	.	536	.	.	536	16,997	1,928	
Mathwa	28,056	4,973	3,216	19,867	.	8,281	.	400	8,741	11,126	2,920	
Upraudh	393,720	81,178	248,531	64,011	6,819	3,305	59	693	10,875	63,135	7,732	
<i>Chunar, Total</i>	758,294	156,551	382,978	218,165	9,180	20,548	102	2,142	37,902	1,80,563	21,382	
Abraura	47,240	13,837	23,503	10,414	617	2,790	507	1,940	5,984	4,430	1,099	
Bhagwat	86,453	27,677	29,380	38,136	6,471	2,761	1,123	481	10,856	17,580	6,428	
Bhuthi	56,500	6,578	6,234	43,708	8,797	1,015	.	2,963	15,685	28,023	15,236	
Haveli	31,146	5,204	8,712	22,140	987	1,286	..	189	2,412	19,728	2,550	
Qariat	28,554	5,147	1,737	21,670	.	327	..	56	383	21,287	1,062	
Saktesgarh	110,725	26,870	66,560	15,295	3,191	818	1,756	1,591	7,356	7,909	2,184	
<i>Robertsganj, Total</i>	359,608	86,839	131,106	141,663	20,263	11,887	3,386	7,170	42,706	98,957	29,749	
Barhar	290,492	40,911	169,557	79,994	3,079	245	29,575	952	93,351	46,143	15,159	
Bijnagarh	128,068	27,866	62,524	37,678	2,939	302	10,480	1,023	14,744	22,934	9,001	
Agon	456,945	395,960	21,185	39,782	.	1	1,514	..	1,515	38,285	228	
Bijnagarh unsurveyed.	163,473	127,986	21,781	8,706	.	..	.	.	..	8,706	130
<i>Dudhhi, Total</i>	1,028,378	592,753	275,047	111,160	6,008	548	41,569	1,975	50,110	1,11,068	24,718	
Singrauli	225,734	103,560	89,886	32,288	.	34	.	.	34	32,264	550	
Dudhhi	396,535	319,918	20,038	56,579	..	915	..	1,642	1,957	54,632	1,042	
Total	622,269	423,478	609,924	88,867	..	849	..	1,642	1,991	86,876	1,592	
GRAND TOTAL	2,769,149	1,259,921	899,055	610,155	35,411	39,912	46,057	12,929	1,32,709	4,77,464	77,641	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops Ta'sed Mirzapur, 1912-13 to 1921-22.

Year.	R. bi				Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed,	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Peas.	Alsi	Total.	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Rice	Kodon
<i>Fasla.</i>											
1920 .	111,914	14,595	48,865	32,548	5,408	4,688	165,474	20,253	35,089	42,135	34,063
1921 .	114,961	15,530	46,444	32,612	5,461	8,895	166,653	12,91	38,894	38,937	31,321
1922 .	110,576	15,357	44,744	34,528	4,772	5,372	168,219	17,590	41,510	40,977	32,361
1923 .	117,612	14,801	49,040	35,034	5,152	7,270	189,702	59,849	43,202	42,804	36,567
1924 .	142,020	17,806	64,536	35,918	6,885	10,705	183,209	25,378	37,353	47,521	36,415
1925 .	136,398	20,401	60,303	28,971	7,165	11,469	174,295	22,360	35,940	49,205	31,781
1926 .	89,325	14,004	39,070	24,919	5,010	852	165,355	19,528	42,330	48,022	24,535
1927 ..	113,044	20,815	48,800	29,374	5,041	3,679	157,159	24,697	36,591	41,676	26,586
1928 .	98,735	16,057	38,377	34,916	4,511	1,409	140,719	20,629	41,401	42,943	14,650
1929 ..	103,417	18,868	42,450	30,490	4,552	2,440	108,247	7,161	22,164	55,687	2,651

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops Tulsil Robertsganj, 1912-13 to 1921-22.

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Peas	Als	Total	Rice	Maize	Kodon	Sawan
1920	67,945	21,021	17,270	8,604	268	3,941	183,396	73,834	10,911	26,301	8,001
1921	106,095	31,153	24,039	16,706	3,648	17,116	187,398	63,500	11,259	26,652	10,345
1922	160,907	34,288	21,788	10,155	190	15,304	136,623	74,370	17,001	25,959	9,215
1923	114,153	34,546	23,469	11,603	317	13,255	146,983	68,998	19,229	31,477	11,959
1924	121,192	32,677	31,102	12,417	265	15,353	144,692	77,148	11,949	27,512	9,309
1925	121,732	33,246	30,972	9,589	414	15,680	141,159	84,393	311,578	24,999	7,728
1926	61,759	813	10,533	5,078	194	5,153	133,262	82,506	10,850	23,198	7,594
1927	91,378	31,534	23,883	7,772	232	9,492	128,316	77,329	10,946	28,751	7,633
1928	66,981	24,576	13,887	7,155	202	6,268	118,592	72,094	8,775	14,290	10,363
1929	89,659	30,573	10,864	7,779	365	10,743	132,220	76,151	9,024	21,142	11,800

TABLE VI -- (continued) -- Area in acres under the principal crops Tahsil Cheunar, 1912-13 to 1921-22

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram	Peas	Als	Total.	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra and bajra and arhar.	Rice	Sanwa.
1920	71,703	12,641	23,693	17,342	7,703	2,200	99,298	5,379	19,512	43,292	12,478
1921	85,932	15,988	24,959	15,250	9,551	5,277	98,712	5,512	21,196	40,891	12,558
1922	84,607	16,606	26,905	16,298	8,005	9,263	94,847	4,527	22,310	41,948	10,578
1923	89,832	14,226	27,572	18,060	7,197	4,043	106,621	5,814	24,838	45,627	12,721
1924	108,733	16,617	33,514	16,203	10,771	5,595	106,913	5,578	22,929	50,814	11,059
1925	101,798	20,057	29,867	13,243	9,789	5,232	109,189	4,756	20,812	51,430	10,046
1926	75,471	13,342	18,969	15,047	8,157	2,627	108,686	5,001	22,325	56,108	9,803
1927	97,342	22,565	29,243	17,528	8,059	3,323	103,684	5,398	19,220	53,245	10,263
1928	74,103	17,862	20,706	14,233	8,029	1,518	96,667	5,175	23,578	42,577	6,240
1929	82,958	16,638	21,648	16,797	8,816	2,031	152,108	31,004	40,201	39,398	6,594

TABLE VI—(continued). Area in acres under the principal crops. *Tahsil Dudha, 1912-13 to 1921-22*

Year	Rabi,						Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley and mixed	Gram	Peas	Alsi	Total	Rice	Maize	Kodon	Sanwan.
Fash.											
1920 ..	9,644	679	8,305	172	56	108	112,547	22,220	14,300	12,860	12,820
1921 ..	31,502	1,796	19,270	8,080	285	943	129,433	15,750	45,145	13,307	8,795
1922 ..	20,539	821	11,987	5,791	193	319	135,016	21,197	45,080	13,355	8,920
1923 ..	24,566	1,023	13,734	6,963	230	395	127,036	21,560	45,375	17,000	132,047
1924 ..	31,929	1,279	19,689	7,414	360	430	130,863	22,437	46,475	18,756	9,252
1925 ..	32,322	1,400	19,863	7,870	230	450	142,395	19,162	43,139	23,144	11,981
1926 ..	4,734	252	3,149	360	30	136	97,908	13,227	26,539	17,008	10,192
1927 ..	10,301	630	6,475	1,819	5	209	93,315	13,204	26,299	16,157	10,187
1928 ..	3,536	306	2,706	245	4	35	86,916	14,714	17,849	17,392	11,234
1929 ..	10,134	520	5,904	1,330	25	400	82,844	16,501	11,554	17,340	11,860

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime 1915—21.*

Years.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
			Sue moto	By or- der of Magis- trate	Sent up for trial.	Tried	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convict- ed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1915	..	.	1,475	.	518	825	177	648
1916	..	.	1,296	..	429	695	205	490
1917	..	..	1,505	..	679	840	196	654
1918	..	..	1,478	..	568	887	208	684
1919	..	.	1,538	..	689	965	121	844
1920	..	..	1,186	..	538	718	87	626
1921	..	..	1,051	..	426	681	132	549

TABLE IX — Revenue demand at successive settlement.

Pargana	Year of settlement									
	Permanent settlement, 1795	Revision, 1842—47		Revision, 1885		5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. a p	Rs. a p	Rs. a p	Rs. a p					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Tappa Upraudh, pargana Kantit..	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0								
Tappa Chaurai, pargana Kantit ..	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0								
Tappa Chhuanve, pargana Kantit ..	1,00,572 14 0	80,865 0 0								
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	9,628 11 6	39,087 0 0								
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar ..	59,443 7 0	49,052 0 0								
Talsil Mirzapur ..	4,33,884 10 9	3,17,538 0 0								
Pargana Bhagwat ..	29,431 15 3	38,357 0 0								
Pargana Kariat Sikhar ..	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8								
Pargana Abraura ..	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0								
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit ..	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0								
Pargana Chunar ..	41,802 2 6	54,380 9 6								
Pargana Bhuili ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0								
Talsil Chunar ..	24,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2								
Pargana Barhar ..	33,251 13 0	49,241 0 0								
Pargana Bijnagarh ..	1,19,590	14,348 0 0								
Pargana Asori ..	Not assessed	15 0 0								
Pargana Sigrault (including Dudhi)	Not assessed	{ not assessed								
Talsil Bobortsganj ..	54,448 6 6	68,604 0 0								

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses (Revenue year 1921-22, *Rs. a. p.*)

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akhari	Revenue			Cesses.		Total		Incidence per acre.	
		3			4		5		6	
		Rs a p			Rs a p		Rs. a. p		Rs a p	
Tappa Upraudh, pargana, Kantit	Pargana Kantit	55,287	0	0	8,113	0	63,980	0	0	13
" Chauran "	Ditto	97,134	0	0	13,971	0	111,113	0	0	10
" Ohayanve "	Ditto	80,777	0	0	10,793	0	91,570	0	0	14
" Kone "	Pargana Bhabohi	83,872	0	0	3,851	0	42,298	0	0	10
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	Pargana Kaswar	48,708	0	0	4,197	0	53,206	0	0	11
Total, tahsil Mirzapur		3,30,278	0	0	41,550	0	3,61,846	0	0	12
Pargana Bhagwat	Hanwa	38,120	0	0	6,071	0	44,194	0	0	10
" Karnat Sikhar	Qureat M.	57,842	0	0	4,151	0	62,323	0	0	10
" Abraura	Abidwara	16,840	0	0	2,601	0	19,341	0	0	13
Taluqa Sakasgarh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	13,977	0	0	2,205	0	16,182	0	0	11
Pargana Haveli Chunar	Haveli, Chunar	54,173	0	0	4,738	0	58,911	0	0	14
" Bhauri	Pargana Bhabohi	1,05,577	0	0	9,114	0	1,15,891	0	0	13
Total, tahsil Chunar		2,57,529	0	0	29,313	0	3,16,842	0	0	28
Pargana Barhar	Sarkar Bhatgora	49,151	0	0	5,802	0	57,953	0	0	11
" Bajasgarh	Ditto	33,931	0	0	3,073	0	38,774	0	0	9
" Agori	Ditto	15	0	0	3,679	0	3,694	0	0	0
Total, tahsil Robertsganj		63,067	0	0	17,554	0	80,121	0	0	11
Pargana Singuli	Sarkar Bhatgora				1,455	0	2,455	0	0	3
Tahsil Dudhi	Sarkar Bhatgora									
Total, tahsil Dudhi					2,455	0	2,455	0	0	3

TABLE XI:—*Excise, 1913-14 to 1921-22.*

Year.	Receipts for foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from taxes and sundries		Drugs		Opium		Total receipts.	Total charges	Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—				No of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	Rs.	Receipts	Consumption in gallons		Rs.	Rs.	Consumption in mounds of —		Rs.			Rs.	Liquor includ- ing taxes	Drugs	Opium	Country spirits	Drugs.	Opium.
				Rs.	Rs.			Ganysa	Chas										
1																			
1913-14	374	2,05,753	22,054	4,50	59,128	15 $\frac{1}{10}$	13 $\frac{23}{40}$	35,621	1,394	3,05,485	26,298	2,057	552	332	172	91	20		
1914-15	157	2,04,029	27,273	4,000	59,143	17 $\frac{1}{20}$	10 $\frac{1}{20}$	25,552	975	2,92,931	33,956	1,744	552	249	161	91	20		
1915-16	178	1,8,220	22,444	4,7	53,218	14 $\frac{23}{40}$	7 $\frac{29}{40}$	36,560	979	2,52,637	5,543	1,524	457	340	153	91	20		
1916-17	178	1,83,192	24,271	5,50	61,066	16 $\frac{39}{40}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	32,092	904	2,32,354	6,689	2,611	844	443	143	60	19		
1917-18	178	1,98,680	8,026	6,226	65,912	13 $\frac{18}{20}$	15 $\frac{7}{40}$	34,272	953	3,04,623	10,313	2,834	1,02	474	140	60	19		
1918-19	178	2,00,225	25,857	6,722	66,215	23 $\frac{7}{8}$	13 $\frac{7}{20}$	25,180	927	3,08,624	9,111	2,864	916	486	128	59	19		
1919-20	182	1,77,325	13,044	7,350	85,903	25 $\frac{27}{40}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	43,244	868	3,14,424	7,508	2,554	1,189	597	125	59	19		
1920-21	180	1,68,198	20,079	7,161	84,991	19 $\frac{11}{20}$	11 $\frac{9}{40}$	47,017	859	3,07,388	8,583	2,425	1,171	650	122	58	18		
1921-22	374	92,554	8,939	4,437	1,01,848	15 $\frac{17}{40}$	10 $\frac{23}{40}$	42,005	674	2,41,237	8,918	1,341	1,409	595	115	58	17		

TABLE XII.—*Stamps*, 1913-14 to 1921-22.

Years	Receipts from			Total charges
	Non-Judicial	Court fees including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
1913-14 . . .	40,413	97,768	1 39,813	3,421
1914-15 . . .	38,434	1,02,038	1,42,110	2,802
1915-16 .. .	37,901	1,05,391	1,44,865	2,750
1916-17 .. .	36,312	1,01,891	1,39,765	3,721
1917-18 .. .	38,275	1,62,562	1,47,465	3,086
1918-19 .. .	43,660	1,09,240	1,54,564	3,781
1919-20 . . .	56,020	1,22,272	1,75,410	5,378
1920-21 .. .	53,501	1,23,371	1,72,857	5,635
1921-22 .. .	58,870	1,19,873	1,74,708	5,382

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax, 1913-14 o 1921-22.*

Year.	Total receipts	Collected by companies.				Profit of companies		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sces		Tax		Asses- sces.	Tax	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000			Number filed	Wholly or partly suc- cess- ful
		Asses- sces	Tax	Asses- sces	Tax			Asscs- sces	Tax					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1914-15	30,561	5	358			585	7,886	154	24,876	202	not available			
1915-16	27,205	6	402			273	7,971	151	22,004	87	Ditto			
1916-17	37,771	5	612			584	7,800	136	29,806	165	89	83		
1917-18	55,695	5	627			363	8,935	155	52,128	56	146	..		
1918-19	66,353	7	1,478			387	10,991	176	53,884	2,105	51	..		
1919-20	98,251	7	1,501			.	.	178	84,773	5,510	13	7		
1920-21	1,53,190	5	1,364			.	.	314	1,20,746	6,343	48	1		
1921-22	1,26,649	10	5,226	1	15,985	.	..	318	90,547	13,250	50	16		

N. B.—Figures for 1913-14 not available

TABLE XIV—*Income-tax for city over 50,000 (Part IV only)*
1914-15 to 1921-22.

Year.	City of Mirzapur				Year	Tahsil Mirzapur.			
	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000			Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee	Tax		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1914-15 ..	102	2,986	113	21,496	..	32	853	10	715
1915-16	100	2,860	111	18,562	..	28	743	8	634
1916-17 ..	107	3,133	105	25,774	..	29	782	7	952
1917-18 .	134	3,645	118	40,046		42	964	10	1,952
1918-19 ..	148	4,623	178	42,594	..	48	1,263	12	3,131
1919-20 ..	.	..	203	65,487	.	.	..	44	5,491
1920-21 ..	..	..	163	96,334	..	..	..	40	6,015
1921-22 ..	..	..	181	70,783	.	..	.	32	4,376

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only) 1914-15 to 1921-22.*

Year	Tahsil Chunar				Year	Tahsil Robertsganj			
	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000			Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000	
	Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1914-15	107	2,911	18	1,662	.	84	906	9	698
1915-16	103	2,717	19	1,794	..	33	864	8	589
1916-17	106	2,884	14	1,972	..	32	842	7	678
1917-18	121	3,089	16	5,697		42	1,012	8	2,553
1918-19	127	3,370	20	4,212	..	46	1,241	11	2,371
1919-20	.	.	68	7,811		..	..	50	3,562
1920-21	..	.	56	10,318	..	..	..	45	4,652
1921-22	..	.	54	8,311	..	..	.	39	3,995
Tahsil Dudhi.									
1914-15	10	230	4	805	..				
1915-16	9	187	5	425	.				
1916-17	10	209	3	410	..				
1917-18	14	275	3	1,875	..				
1918-19	18	494	5	1,576	..				
1919-20	..	..	8	2,422	..				
1920-21	..	.	10	3,427	..				
1921-22	..		12	3,072	..				

TABLE XV.—*District Board — 1912-13 to 1921-22.*

Year	Receipts.					Expenditure											
	Edu- cation	Medi- cal	Sci- entific	Misel- laneous	Civil works	Po- unds	Fer- ries	Total expen- diture	Contri- bution to provi- dent fund	Gene- ral admi- nistra- tion	Edu- cation.	Medi- cal	Sci- entific.	Misel- laneous.	Civil works.	Po- unds.	Re- funds
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13 ..	3,321	6,763		713	1,685	4,025	26,682	1,20,239	22,852	4,164	35,753	20,910	700	786	55,545	2,181	200
1913-14	4,131	6,639	..	713	1,735	4,025	17,482	1,12,121	22,752	4,164	35,155	21,390	700	386	47,545	2,151	200
1914-15 .	4,341	6,740	..	760	1,835	5,000	17,900	1,39,167	23,502	4,164	37,293	21,390	700	386	72,453	2,151	200
1915-16 .	4,691	6,801	..	765	3,370	5,100	16,000	2,38,237	57,302	4,749	47,410	27,671	1,574	513	1,45,759	2,209	200
1916-17 .	4,516	6,861	..	1,225	1,640	5,100	16,000	1,74,289	57,302	5,240	53,494	23,788	2,118	1,618	92,800	2,609	200
1917-18 .	4,816	1,830	..	1,304	952	5,100	16,000	1,80,645	57,302	5,346	57,432	23,086	2,118	1,603	78,661	3,085	200
1918-19 .	4,961	4,810	..	1,304	2,055	5,300	16,500	1,99,293	57,302	5,394	60,465	23,910	2,470	1,603	92,800	3,085	200
1919-20 ..	3,879	11,110	..	1,404	3,005	5,500	18,000	2,83,315	84,102	5,394	86,592	37,125	3,536	1,303	1,48,041	2,911	200
1920-21 .	4,204	7,015	..	1,404	2,155	8,000	18,000	3,37,558	1,00,228	5,768	1,00,470	35,255	4,373	768	1,89,561	2,911	200
1921-22 ..	5,101	7,515	180	1,447	3,554	8,500	18,250	4,49,970	1,87,572	1,913	1,20,148	35,415	7,518	1,732	2,76,129	5,562	300

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Mirzapur—1912-13 to 1921-22.

Year.	Income						Expenditure										
	Octroi	Tax on houses and land	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total.	Administration and collection taxes	Public safety	Capital.	Maintenance	Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public Instruction	Other bodies.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	R.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1912-13	1,00,582	..	..	5,458	2,00,000	1,74,459	4,80,499	13,474	4,441	4,15,712	88	1,295	4,540	12,268	5,824	32,374	5,10,514
1913-14	99,628	..	..	5,233	84,250	41,245	2,30,356	13,473	7,129	1,02,507	490	23,271	4,540	7,171	6,163	38,348	2,03,076
1914-15	94,670	..	..	5,140	..	13,677	1,13,487	13,232	5,450	6,715	535	22,455	4,540	8,057	6,342	49,206	1,17,432
1915-16	94,421	..	..	5,147	10,000	47,446	1,57,014	12,525	5,237	28,368	6,33	22,711	4,540	7,473	6,655	49,510	1,44,351
1916-17	98,751	..	..	4,848	..	27,132	1,30,731	13,363	5,592	5,618	7,594	20,931	4,492	8,874	11,621	56,694	1,35,119
1917-18	1,00,540	..	..	5,644	..	36,783	1,43,017	12,359	8,451	449	11,686	25,099	4,540	6,499	8,590	76,408	1,54,081
1918-19	1,24,678	..	..	6,761	..	27,250	1,58,689	13,066	13,138	12,886	5,999	30,37	4,540	9,240	10,110	75,088	1,74,329
1919-20	1,24,955	..	..	4,943	..	50,640	1,80,538	14,296	12,484	7,376	7,674	9,426	4,540	17,856	9,110	64,344	1,67,055
1920-21	1,28,336	..	..	6,086	..	40,514	1,74,886	17,217	11,269	11,068	7,889	33,491	4,929	14,555	10,343	61,398	1,72,149
1921-22	1,41,666	..	..	7,975	..	39,906	1,59,547	19,077	11,687	16,109	12,511	40,777	3,910	11,006	12,980	56,249	1,84,346

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police.*

Thana	Sub-inspector	Head constable,	Constable,	Municipal police.	Town police	Rural police	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali city ..	2	1	32	No Municipal Police in the District	..	5	
Kotwalidehat ..	2	1	16		..	114	
Budhachal ..	2	1	16			169	
Chilh .	1	1	9		..	60	
Kachbwa ..	1	1	9		..	84	
Pandri .	1	1	10		..	69	
Chunar .	2	1	12		..	104	
Adalhat ..	2	1	10			124	
Ahraura ..	2	1	12		..	66	
Maruhan ..	1	1	7		..	3	
Ghorawal ..	1	1	12		2	..	
Halla .	2	1	12		..	54	
Lalganj .	2	1	12		.	1	
Robertsganj ..	2	1	12		.		
Pannuganj .	1	1	8		.	..	
Chopan ..	1	1	10		..	..
Kone ..	1	1	6			..	
Khaiwa .	1	1	7			.	
Dudhi ..	2	1	10		..	.	

TABLE XVIII—*Education*, 1912-13 to 1921-22.

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males.	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-1913 .	119	6,332	209	5	455		114	5,877	209
1913-14 .	130	6,849	348	5	410		125	6,439	348
1914-15 ..	137	8,011	350	5	425		132	7,586	350
1915-16 .	143	8,039	329	5	431	.	138	7,608	329
1916-17 .	154	8,224	231	5	289	.	149	7,935	231
1917-18	161	9,074	311	5	326	.	156	8,748	311
1918-19	162	9,018	286	5	342	.	157	8,676	286
1919-20 ..	183	10,244	351	5	379		178	9,865	351
1920-21 ..	216	11,085	302	8	465		208	10,620	302
1921-22 ..	227	14,076	368	8	461	..	219	13,615	368

POST-OFFICES, 1921

ahsil	Pargana.	Names of post offices	Class.
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur ..	Head office (Post and telegraph).
		Bijapur ..	Sub-office.
		Bindhyachal ..	Do. (Post and telegraph).
	Majhwa	Ganeshganj ..	Do. non-delivery.
		Kachhwa ..	Do
	Kantit	Mirzapur city ..	Do non delivery but post and telegraph
		Mirzapur railway station	Do Post and telegraph.
	Kone	Chulh ..	Branch office.
	Kancit	Drummondganj ..	Do
		Ghorawal ..	Do
		Halha ..	Do
		Jigna railway station	Do
		Lalganj ..	Do
		Mandihan ..	Do
		Pahari ..	Do
Chunar	Ahraura	Ahraura ..	Sub office. Post and telegraph.
	Hayeh	Chunar ..	Do do
		Chunar tahsil ..	Do
	Bhuih	Adalhat ..	Do
		Bhuih Khas ..	Branch office
	Hayeh Saktesganj Quiyat	Narainpur ..	Do
		Rajgarh ..	Do.
		Sikhar ..	Do
Robertsganj	Buhar	Robertsganj ..	Do.
	Agori	Kone ..	Sub-office.
		Kone ..	Branch office
	Bijangah	Baragaon ..	Do
		Nai Bazar ..	Do
		Pannuganj ..	Do.
Dudhi	Barhai	Shahganj ..	Do
	Singrauli	Khairwa ..	Sub-office.
	Dudhi	Wyndhamganj ..	Branch office
		Dudhi ..	Sub-office.

FERRIES, 1921-22

River.	Ferry.	Pargana	Tahsil.	Management	Income.	Remarks.
					Rs	
Ganges	Budhaachal ..	Kantit..	Mirzapur	District board	4500	
	Narghat ..	Do. ..	Do .	Provincial Ferry	..	
	Company ghat	Do. ..	Do.	District board	253	
	Newarha ghat	Do .	Do.	Do .	1,500	
	Bhatauli ghat	Do ..	Do .	Do .	2,100	
	Sindhora ghat	Do. ..	Do	Do .	2,800	
	Kathnai ghat	Do ..	Do.	Do. ..	775	
	Tommalganj ghat	Haveli.	Chunar	Do ..	5,000	
	Balwa ghat and Jargo nadi	Do ..	Do	Do.		
Jargo	Mirzapur Khurd	Do. ..	Do.	Do. .	1,150	
	Jargo Nadi ..	Do. ..	Do	Do.	..	
Sone.	Patwadh Chapra.	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Do ..	475	
	Rota Kajrahat	Do ..	Do ..	Do	50	
	Pakarha ghat	Do .	Do	Do .	.	Not let under Chairman's order
Ganges	B and N-W. Railway Train ferry at Kantit	Kantit..	Mirzapur	B and N-W. Railway	..	Remains closed during rainy season

*List of metalled roads under Public Works department in
1920-21 showing their length, 1921.*

Serial no	Roads	Distance		
		Miles.	Fur	Feet
1	Mirzapur Robertsganj Road . .	43	0	0
2	Mirzapur Benares Road . .	9	0	0
3	Mirzapur Gopiganj Road . .	5	2	0
4	Sitakund Ashtbhujia Hill Road . .	0	2	0
5	Bindhachal Ramgaya Ghat Road . .	0	3	400
6	Bindhachal Railway Feeder Road . .	0	1	110
7	Cantonment Ghat Road . .	0	7	340
8	Chunar Railway Station Feeder Road . .	1	1	0
9	Lower Lines Railway Station Road . .	0	6	58
10	Chunar Fort to new Cemetery Road . .	1	3	68
11	Chunar tahsil to Companybagh Road . .	0	3	77
12	Chunar Tikaurghat Road . .	0	1	283
13	Chunar Railway Station to Chunar Ghat Road . .	0	4	256
14	Race Course Road . .	1	0	0
15	Narainpur Ahraura Road . .	12	2	330
16	Ramnagar Narainpur Road . .	3	3	33
17	Ahraura Railway Station Feeder Road . .	1	1	510

*Statement showing length of roads in the Mirzapur district
during the year 1920-21.*

Serial no.	Name of roads	Length.		
		Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
<i>Provincial Roads.</i>				
1	Grand Trunk Roads . . .	24	0	0
2	Mirzapur Jaunpur Road .. .	8	0	480
3	Mirzapur Rewah Road	42	1	500
4	Chunar Fort to Old Cemetery Road .	0	3	144
5	Chunar Fort Approach Road .. .	0	7	226
<i>S. Q. Roads.</i>				
1	Amraoti S. Q. Road . . .	3	5	150
2	Mirzapur Chunar S. Q. Road . .	4	7	196
3	Jhingura Barkachha S. Q. Road ..	8	2	657
4	Baraundha S. Q. Road .. .	3	0	180
5	Birpur Chhitpur S. Q. Road ..	6	0	0
6	Birpur Tanda S. Q. Road . . .	1	4	6
7	Road from Rewah to Baraundha S. Q. Road	0	6	460
8	Kanauraghat to Toswa Hill S. Q. Road	3	3	310
9	Pahar Railway Station to Patan ka tul Road .	1	0	0
10	Sindhoi aghat to Johindi Hill Road ..	5	0	0
11	Dagmagpur Railway Station Feeder Road..	0	2	11
12	Chunar Railway Station to Birapahar S. Q. Road	1	7	340
13	Mirzapur Mariban S. Q. Road (1—6) miles S. Q.	6	0	0
14	Katka Railway Station Approach Road	0	0	332
15	Mirzapur Gaipura S. Q. Road ..	8	1	0
16	Gaipura to Kainaoti Nadi Road .. .	1	5	0

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MARKETS IN MIRZAPUR TAHSIL, 1921.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Village.	Market day	Remarks.
Mirzapur	Kaswar	Kachhwa ..	Saturday and Tuesday	Only leather buckets are sold on these days otherwise no other commodities are especially sold on days mentioned. There are regular, shops which are, open on all week days in the following days. Bhatauli Bilwan, Bharpura Pandri, Kathani Sindhora.
		Jamua ..	Monday and Friday	
		Khamaria ..	Ditto	
		Pandri ..	Thursday and Friday..	
	Kantit	Baraunda ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Dubar Kalan	Monday and Thursday	
		Pipra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Halia ..	Ditto	
		Dramandgunj	Saturday and Wednesday	
		Bijaipur ..	Sunday and Thursday	
		Katra ..	Tuesday and Friday	
		Bihansara Kalan.	Wednesday and Saturday	
		Naloiya ..	Sunday and Thursday	
		Hargarh ..	Wednesday and Saturday	
		Mirzapur city	Daily and also on every	
		Mukerigunj.	Monday and Friday	
Robertsganj	Dudhi	Shahgunj ..	Tuesday and Friday	
		Ghorawal ..	Sunday and Wednesday	
		Ramgarh	Ditto	
		Kone Khas	Sunday	
		Mundi Somar	Monday and Thursday	
Chunar.	Singrauli	Gaharwar	Monday and Thursday	
		Gaon		
		Sakraund ..	Sunday and Wednesday	
		Khaira ..	Monday, Thursday and Saturday	
		Sikhar ..	Saturday and Wednesday	
	Bhuih	Bhuih, Jamalpur, Sherwa, Bahara, Mirzapur Khurd, Adalhat, Narainpur.	Daily.	
	Ahraura	Ahraura ..	Do.	
	Haveli	Chunar khas	Do.	

STATEMENT SHOWING FAIRS IN MIRZAPUR TAHSIL, 1921

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.	
Mirzapur.		Garbana Raja	Sitla Devi ..	On every Monday of the month	80 men	
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A big fair is held in the month of Aghan and Baisakh Sudi	4,000	
		Ojhla (City)	Mallah mela	Kajali day	10,000	
		Kotar	Mahadeva Ki Mela.	Pus badi Teras.	4,000	
		Do ..	Mahadeva Ki Mela	Phagun badi Teras.	1,000	
		Kothi ..	Mahadeva ..	Phagun badi Teras	1,500	
		Chandka ..	Chandka Fair..	15th day of the second fortnight of Pus	4,000	
		Kantit ..	Kakarha ..	Ram Lila ..	10th day of second fortnight of Katik	500
			Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
			Bh'ri pura	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
			Sondwa	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
			Kusha ..	Gaja Nanda Mahadeva.	Shiva Ratri day in the month of Fagun	2,000
			Vindhyachal	Vindhyachal..	Nauratra Chaitra Ram Naumi	4,000
			Akoihi ..	Ashtabhuja ..	Sawan Purnawasi	6,000
		Chunar.		Doomrauli ..	Ram Tek ..	Kuar Sudi Dasm.	2,000
	Sobra ..		Kakrahwa ..	Ditto ..	1,000	
	Barkacha ..		Dasm ..	Ditto ..	1,000	
Haveli ..	Dikshitpur..		Shiva Shanhar	Chait Sudi 8th 9th	9,000	
	Dumduma ..		Rameshwar ..	Phagun Sudi 2nd to 12th July	1,500	
	Dargah Sharif		Dargah Sharif	On every Thursday of Chait and Thursday of Baisakh.	800	
Bhuili ..	Dohri ..		Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	10,000	
	Do ..		Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	8,000	
	Sahewa ..		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000	
Bhagwat ..	Jungal Mohal		Bechu ..	Katit Sudi 11th	10,000	
	Chunar ..		Bharat Milaf	Kuar Sudi 11th	700	
Haveli ..	Do ..		Dudha Konds	Bhado Badi 11th	1,000	
	Do ..		Moharram ..	10th Moharram		
	Kajipura ..					

STATEMENT SHOWING FAIRS IN MIRZAPUR TAHSIL, 1921.

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name or fairs	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Robertsgunj	Qiryat Sikhar.	Acharya Ji	Acharaj Ji ..	Aghan Sudr 1st	900
		Adalpur ..	Dasehia ..	Kuar Sudr 10th	400
		Sikhar ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram	300
	Burhar ..	Jait ..	Shevatri ..	Phagun Badr 13th	200
		Gauri Shankar	Do. ..	Phagun Badr 18th to Phagun Sudr 5th	1,000
		Satduwar ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badr 18th to Phagun Sudr 1st	500
		Robertsgunj	Dasehia ..	Kuar Badr 13th to Kuar Sudr 1st	500
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Taukh 9th and 10th	300
	Biragarh ..	Ramgarh ..	Dhanuk Jug ..	Aghan Badr 1st to 4th	2,000
	Agori ..	Kurari ..	Bhagavati Ka Mela	Chait Sudr Naumi to 15 day	1,000
		Jawala Mukhi Mandir and Chika Dand Nanka ..	Ramnaumi ..	For a week Chait 7th.	1,000
Dudhi.	Singrauli..		Shiva Ratri ..	24th February ..	1,500

List of Schools for 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance.
<i>Town School</i>				
Chunar ..	Ahaura ..	Ahaura Town School	Secondary	67
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Robertsganj Town School	Do	27
Mirzapur	Kaswar	Kachhwa School	Do	68
Chunar	Haveli	Chunar ..	Do	58
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur ..	Do	32
Chunar	Kiryat Sikhar	Khura ..	Do	56
Mirzapur	Kantit	Bijsipur ..	Do	25
Robertsganj	Aghori	Ghorawal ..	Do	2
<i>Primary School</i>				
Chunar	Bhuili	Bhuili	Primary	77
Mirzapur	Kiryat Sikhar	Khana ..	Do	105
Chunar	Kantit	Mavaya ..	Do	52
Mirzapur	Haveli	Mirzapur khurd	Do	52
Chunar	Kantit	Akorhi ..	Do	92
Mirzapur	Bhuili	Adalbat ..	Do	61
Chunar	Kantit	Bijsipur	Do	49
Mirzapur	Bhuili	Jamulpur	Do	93
Chunar	Ahaura	Niyamatpur ..	Do	90
Mirzapur	Bhuili	Adalpara ..	Do	54
Chunar	Kiryat Sikhar	Sikhar ..	Do	134
Mirzapur	Kantit	Drumnondganj ..	Do	52
Robertsganj	Kantit	Naroiya	Do	71
Mirzapur	Agori	Ghorawal	Do	40
Robertsganj	Kantit	Chih ..	Do	38
Chunar	Balhar	Tarawan	Do	41
Mirzapur	Bhagwat	Patihia	Do	46
Chunar	Bhagwat	Imlia ..	Do	62
Mirzapur	Kantit	Rampur	Do	71
Robertsganj	Agori	Tilthi ..	Do	24
Mirzapur	Bijargarh	Balura ..	Do	56
Robertsganj	Kaswar	Kon ..	Do	92
Mirzapur	Kantit	Ramgarh (Bij)	Do	83
Robertsganj	Barhar	Bandhwa ..	Do	37
Mirzapur	Kaswar	Gursaudi	Do	55
Robertsganj	Kantit	Raipur ..	Do	41
Mirzapur	Barhar	Siddhi ..	Do	67
Robertsganj	Kaswar	Kachhwa	Do	82
Mirzapur	Agori	Kota ..	Do	18
Robertsganj	Kantit	Semra ..	Do	53
Chunar	Barhar	Kolaipur	Do	76
Mirzapur	Kiryat Sikhar	Shabganj	Do	42
Chunar	Kaswar	Sindhora	Do	38
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mahamulpur	Do	60
Robertsganj	Agori	Newarhia	Do	61
Chunar	Kiryat Sikhar	Deori	Do	55
Mirzapur	Kantit	Ramgarh (Agori)	Do	30
Robertsganj	Agori	Mendia	Do	87
Chunar	Kiryat Sikhar	Dubar	Do	85

List of schools for 1921-22.

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli .	Gaharwargaon ..	Primary .	26
Chunar .	Ahaura .	Mabri .	Do. ..	24
Dudhi ..	Singrauli .	Maddhupur ..	Do .	17
Mirzapur .	Kantit .	Faiswar baba ..	Do ..	33
		Langunj .	Do .	30
		Hallia .	Do .	20
		Amoi ..	Do .	29
		Newari .	Do .	46
Robertsganj .	Agori .	Porwa .	Do .	33
		Khairwa .	Do .	13
Dudhi .	Singrauli .	Kuldomri ..	Do .	16
Robertsganj	Belkap .	Belkap .	Do ..	34
Chunar .	Ahaura .	Ahaura .	Do ..	129
Mirzapur .	Kantit .	Mirzapur ..	Do .	68
Chunar .	Haveli .	Chunar .	Do .	101
Robertsganj	Agori .	Robertsganj .	Do ..	64
Dudhi .	Singrauli .	Adhaura ..	Do ..	24
Chunar .	Bhagwat .	Baitmriya .	Do ..	53
Mirzapur .	Kantit .	Kothi (Ahogi) .	Do .	18
Chunar .	Kaswai .	Bharpura .	Do .	40
	Barhar ..	Gangpur .	Do .	69
Robertsganj	Agori .	Baidand ..	Do .	65
	Bijargarh .	Bagesoti ..	Do ..	59
Chunar .	Sakteshgarh .	Vaini .	Do .	35
Robertsganj	Agori .	Daranagar ..	Do ..	67
		Khairpur .	Do ..	17
Mirzapur .	Kantit .	Amlamindha ..	Do ..	15
		Mandwa Dhana- wal	Do ..	33
Chunar .	Haveli .	Barkacha .	Do ..	25
	Sakteshgarh .	Jalpur Maidi .	Do ..	45
Robertsganj	Bhuih .	Patni .	Do ..	68
Chunar .	Bhuih .	Doohi .	Do .	43
Robertsganj .	Agori .	Kawal .	Do .	20
Chunar ..	Bhuih .	Chanchi .	Do ..	15
		Dhori ..	Do ..	25
<i>Lower Primary schools</i>				
Chunar .	Bhuih .	Kolna .	Preparatory	27
	Kiryat Sikhar .	Ramgah .	Do .	47
Mirzapur .	Kaswar .	Jammua .	Do ..	35
Robertsganj	Birhar .	Naraina .	Do ..	40
Chunar .	Keryat Sekhar .	Pachiaon ..	Do .	53
Mirzapur .	Kantit .	Chatha .	Do ..	75
Chunar .	Bhuih .	Ori ..	Do .	55
Mirzapur .	Kaswai .	Baraini .	Do .	31
Robertsganj .	Keryat Sekhar	Domanpur .	Do .	31
Robertsganj .	Belkap .	Ninbazar .	Do .	20
Mirzapur .	Kantit .	Binhasara ..	Do .	63
Chunar .	Bhuih .	Rirkhir .	Do ..	20
	Kantit .	Kusha .	Do ..	33
Mirzapur .	Kaswar .	Tulapur ..	Do .	61
	Kantit .	Berdhi .	Do ..	45
Robertsganj	Barhar .	Chatarwar ..	Do ..	24

List of schools for 1921-22.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Nadoi ..	Preparatory	68
Robertsganj ..	Bijaigarh ..	Chora (Gaithwal)	Do ..	21
Chunar ..	Ahaura ..	Baradih ..	Do ..	31
	Haveli ..	Mangarha ..	Do ..	58
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Jamuar ..	Do ..	29
Ludhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khawariya ..	Do ..	32
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Jugail ..	Do ..	10
Chunar ..	Ahaura ..	Sukait ..	Do ..	14
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Dhursaria ..	Do ..	18
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Nangaon ..	Do ..	24
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Jalutpur muafi	Do ..	81
Mirzapur ..	Haveli ..	Karlahat ..	Do ..	41
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kathwai ..	Do ..	20
		Kharhatia ..	Do ..	17
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Pandri ..	Do ..	22
		Gohva ..	Do ..	51
		Katha ..	Do ..	27
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Saria ..	Do ..	56
	Bijaigarh ..	Chatia ..	Do ..	25
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Korat ..	Do ..	8
	Do ..	Sheoduar ..	Do ..	10
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Majhwa ..	Do ..	40
Robertsganj ..	Kantit ..	Anruila ..	Do ..	33
	Agori ..	Deotan ..	Do ..	23
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Kota Pindari ..	Do ..	14
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Gursari ..	Do ..	26
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Chakebungatpur ..	Do ..	13
Robertsganj ..	Bijaigarh ..	Khajwa ..	Do ..	14
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Patna ..	Do ..	20
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Jogi Chawa ..	Do ..	32
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Hardi ..	Do ..	17
		Karra ..	Do ..	13
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kamasin ..	Do ..	46
	Kaswar ..	Bhimsa ..	Do ..	33
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Bangla Deoria ..	Do ..	45
	Bhuli ..	Madanpurva ..	Do ..	27
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Sri Patti ..	Do ..	33
Chunar ..	Bhuli ..	Sherwa ..	Do ..	42
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kakrao ..	Do ..	12
		Rehi ..	Do ..	20
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Panwar ..	Do ..	23
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Sheo Partab Kota	Do ..	10
Chunar ..	Ahaura ..	Ghraura (Depot)	Do ..	15
	Haveli ..	Bhadwal ..	Do ..	23
		Chehra ..	Do ..	25
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Gogaon ..	Do ..	23
		Gaura ..	Do ..	51
		Anraudhpur ..	Do ..	47
		Deopurwa ..	Do ..	31
	Kaswar ..	Mahanandpur ..	Do ..	18
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Baghi ..	Do ..	35
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kanhaipur ..	Do ..	25
Chunar ..	Kiryat Sikhar ..	Dagaui ..	Do ..	34
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Katherwa ..	Do ..	16
		Banjasi Panwari	Do ..	21

List of schools for 1921-22.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Ohunar	Bhuih	Gauri	Preparatory	15
		Bharewal	Do	20
		Sakiaundhi	Do	42
		Khoradih	Do	15
Robertsganj	Sakteshgarh	Rajpur	Do	7
		Sohdagh	Do	5
		Paga	Do	22
		Purva	Do	18
Mirzapur	Kaswar	Barjha	Do	65
		Doria	Do	15
Robertsganj	Bijargarh	Khalar	Do	18
		Pandri (Chakona)	Do	12
Ohunar	Bhuih	Rupaundha	Do	44
Robertsganj	Agori	Harwaria	Do	23
		Baria	Do	25
Mirzapur	Kantit	Haidi	Do	22
Robertsganj	Belkap	Prasiguru	Do	23
Mirzapur	Kantit	Bamni	Do	14
Ohunar	Haveli	Baragaon	Do	9
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mujehra	Do	75
		Jamsara	Do	10
		Bhateora	Do	17
		Machha	Do	22
Ohunar	Haveli	Ghorsar Pande	Do	23
		Saheshpura	Do	64
		Baraundha	Do	15
		Bhairwa	Do	39
Robertsganj	Agori	Mangraha	Do	10
Ohunar	Haveli	Manpur	Do	23
Robertsganj	Bijargarh	Bamhnauli	Do	13
		Kargara	Do	24
		Ramraipur	Do	43
		Majhwa Larus	Do	22
Ohunar	Kaswar	Maon	Do	23
Mirzapur	Haveli	Baurapur	Do	33
Ohunar	Kantit	Mathua	Do	30
Ohunar	Bhuih	Keotabir	Do	24
Mirzapur	Kaswar	Sobesar	Do	21
		Narainpur	Do	20
Ohunar	Bhuih	Pachangra	Do	22
		Khutaha	Do	21
		Subantha	Do	22
		Kanak Sarai	Do	16
Mirzapur	Kantit	Khaira Basura	Do	32
		Bedapur	Do	46
		Pandariya	Do	13
		Barbata	Do	23
Mirzapur	Kantit	Aksauli	Do	27
		Gopalpur	Do	61
		Dubra Phari	Do	20
		Birghapur	Do	52
Mirzapur	Kantit	Nibi	Do	26
		Harsinghpur	Do	26
		Nanhpur	Do	27
		Bahrama	Do	15

List of schools for 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Chunar	Bhuih	Gauri ..	Preparatory	15
		Bharewal ..	Do	20
		Saktiaundha ..	Do	42
Robertsganj	Saktiesbgarh	Khoradih ..	Do	15
		Rajpur ..	Do	7
		Sohdagh ..	Do	5
Mirzapur	Bijagarh	Pagia ..	Do	22
		Burhar ..	Do	18
		Purva ..	Do	18
Robertsganj	Kaswar	Bajha ..	Do	65
		Doria ..	Do	15
		Khalari ..	Do	18
Chunar	Bijagarh	Pandri (Chakona) ..	Do	12
		Rupaundha ..	Do	44
		Harwaria ..	Do	23
Robertsganj	Agori	Haria ..	Do	25
		Haidi ..	Do	22
		Prasiguru ..	Do	23
Mirzapur	Kantit	Bamni ..	Do	14
		Baragaon ..	Do	9
		Mujehra ..	Do	75
Mirzapur	Kantit	Jamsara ..	Do	10
		Bhateora ..	Do	17
		Machha ..	Do	22
Chunar	Haveli	Ghorsai Pande ..	Do	23
		Sabeshpura ..	Do	64
		Baraundha ..	Do	15
Mirzapur	Kantit	Bhairwa ..	Do	39
		Mangraha ..	Do	10
		Manpur ..	Do	23
Robertsganj	Bijagarh	Bambhnauli ..	Do	13
		Kargara ..	Do	24
		Ramraipur ..	Do	43
Chunar	Kaswar	Majhwa Iarus ..	Do	22
		Maon ..	Do	23
		Baurapur ..	Do	33
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mathua ..	Do	30
		Keotabir ..	Do	24
		Sobesar ..	Do	21
Chunar	Bhuih	Narainpur ..	Do	20
		Pachangia ..	Do	22
		Khutaha ..	Do	21
Mirzapur	Kantit	Subantha ..	Do	22
		Kanak Serai ..	Do	16
		Khaira Basura ..	Do	32
Chunar	Kiryat Sekhar	Bedapur ..	Do	46
		Pandariya ..	Do	13
		Barbata ..	Do	23
Mirzapur	Kantit	Aksauli ..	Do	27
		Gopalpur ..	Do	61
		Dubra Phari ..	Do	20
Mirzapur	Kantit	Birghapur ..	Do	52
		Nibi ..	Do	26
		Harsinghpur ..	Do	26
Mirzapur	Kantit	Nanhapur ..	Do	27
		Bahrama ..	Do	15

List of Schools for 1921-22.

Tahsils	Pargana	Locality	Class of Schools.	Average attendance
Chunar .. {	Haveli .. Bhuih ..	Tikuriya ..	Preparatory	9
		Damri ..	Do ..	25
<i>Aided Schools</i>				
Chunar ..	Ahraura .. {	O M Ahraura ..	Preparatory	72
		O M Babuara ..	Do ..	27
Robertsganj .. {	Agori .. {	Salakhan ..	Do ..	14
		Parsoi ..	Do ..	10
		Majhgavan ..	Do ..	25
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Darhi Ram ..	Do ..	14
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Adhwar ..	Do ..	20
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Karamsar ..	Do ..	10
Mirzapur .. {	Kantit ..	Pakhra ..	Do ..	14
		Hipaieti ..	Do ..	19
Chunar .. {	Kiryat Sekhar ..	Khira Saiskiet ..	Do ..	7
		Pathsala ..		
Mirzapur .. {	Kaswar ..	Phulaba G S ..	Do ..	36
		Majhwa G S ..	Do ..	13
Chunar .. {	Kiryat Sekhar ..	Sekhar G S ..	Do ..	19
		Sahesar G S ..	Do ..	13
Mirzapur .. {	Haveli ..	Jamuhar ..	Do ..	70
		Jamori ..	Do ..	15
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kisunpurva ..	Do ..	11
Mirzapur .. {	Kantit ..	Khamariya ..	Do ..	12
		Agyabir ..	Do ..	24
<i>Girls' Schools</i>				
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Kachwa ..	Preparatory	21
Chunar .. {	Kiryat Sekhar ..	Bagha ..	Do ..	27
		Bijapur ..	Do ..	34
Mirzapur .. {	Kantit ..	Chilh ..	Do ..	15
		Tilthi ..	Do ..	15
<i>Model Girls School</i>				
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Preparatory	47
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Do ..	59
<i>Islamic Schools</i>				
Chunar .. {	Bhuih .. Haveli ..	Garaundi ..	Preparatory	40
		Dargah Shouf ..	Do ..	28
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Kachwa ..	Do ..	24
Robertsganj .. {	Agori ..	Robertsganj ..	Do ..	15
		Bhuih ..	Do ..	19
Chunar .. {	Bhuih ..	Patihita ..	Do ..	20
		Bhalua ..	Do ..	34
<i>Islamic Maktabas</i>				
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Preparatory	43
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bankot ..	Do ..	20
Chunar ..	Ahraura ..	Ahraura ..	Do ..	23
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mavanja ..	Do ..	7

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in
Mirzapur district.*

Serial no.	Name of monuments	District.	Locality.
1	Inscribed pillar .. .	Mirzapur .	Balkhara about 1½ miles south of Ahraura, district Mirzapur
2	Inscribed Slab Halliya, Mirzapur	Do ..	Haliya village in tappa Uproudh 31 miles south-west of Mirzapur
3	An old Siva temple ..	Do ..	At Samrouth 21 miles north of Mirzapur
4	A pakka masonry fort (Bijai-garh).	Do. ..	About 18 miles from Robertsganj on the top of a high hill near the Kaimur range
5	Chunar fort .. .	Do. .	Twenty miles east of Mirzapur and half mile from Kotwahi Chunar
6	British cemetery .	Do. ..	At Mirzapur
7	Ditto	Do ..	At Chunar
8	Ditto . ..	Do .	At Shamspur
9	Ditto .. .	Do ..	At Dargah.
10	Ditto .. .	Do ..	North of Chunar railway station
11	Ditto . ..	Do. ..	Near Chunar railway station.
12	Ditto	Do ..	Near opium bungalow, Chunar
13	Ditto .. .	Do .	At Haxary Talab
14	Ditto	Do. ..	At Sindhora.
15	Ditto .. .	Do	At Sultanpur.
16	Ditto . . .	Do ..	Gopiganj
17	Haliya tomb	Do.	At Mirzapur
18	Ifikhar Khan tomb	Do ..	At Chunar.
19	Several caves in the precipitous Sandstone cliff near the top of the hill	Do	Adhesar, hill in tappa Uproudh, pargana Kantit of tahsil Mirzapur, on the left side of the road leading from Mirzapur through Haliya and Dibhor into Rewa.
20	Ruined stone-fort of Lalitpur, about three miles to the south of Ahraura in the gorge of Sukrit pass	Do .	Ahraura town in tahsil Chunar, 32 miles east south-east of Mirzapur
21	Ruins of Saiva temple on a low mound to the west of the village	Do	Ahugri old village in a Tadaudraudh, pargana Kantit of tahsil Mirzapur, 38 miles south-west of headquarters.
22	Remains of three small Shiva temples to the north of the village Circa 1000 A. D.	Do ..	Ditto

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in
Mirzapuri district—(concluded).*

Serial no.	Name of monuments.	District	Locality.
23	Cave called Khoh, containing two early Kutila inscriptions on the rock inside. The cave is situated near the Dargah of Makhdum Saheb Chiragh-i-Hind.	Mirzapur .	Bhulh.
24	Some square stone obelisks with carvings, attributed to the Sabaras	Do ..	Do
25	Fragments of sculptures one of which is a Krishna-stambha lying on the bank of the Ganges on a chabutra at the Ramgayaghat.	Do. ..	Vyndhyachal.
26	Remains of temple on an island in the bed of the river at Ramgayaghat including two inscribed stones	Do .	Ditto.
27	Kharasthi devi, remains of a medieval temple on the summit of a hill about a mile and a half west of Vindhya-chal.	Do ..	Ditto
28	Kantit fort about a mile and a half distant from Vindhya-chal on the road leading to Mirzapur on the south bank of the Ganges.	Do ..	Ditto
29	A life sized female figure locally known as Sankata Devi but identified by Fuhrer a Trisala (ht. 5' 2") lying in the neighbourhood of the present temple of Ramesvar-nath	Do ..	Sheopur about 1½ miles to the west of Kantit.
30	Durga Khoh about half a mile to south south-west of the Chunar railway station	Do. ..	Chunar

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXVIII

JAUNPUR DISTRICT.



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1928

Notes for the District Gazetteer, Jaunpur.

Page 58.

The Co-operative town bank has developed into a District Co-operative Bank, with its registered office at Jaunpur. All registered Co-operative Societies in the district are now financed, audited, and supervised by this district bank, which is managed by a board of directors, with the Collector of the district as the *ex officio* Chairman. None of the Societies are now financed by the Dube Estate or any other private individual. In 1924, the total number of Working Societies was 137, and that of Societies under liquidation 46, out of which 21 have since been closed down.

Page 61

For "The leading firm . Shiekhs," *substitute*—"The manufacture of perfumes is practically in the hands of the local Mussulmans, the leading firm being that of Sajjad Husain Khan,"

Pages 67, 68, and 69.

Under "Provincial roads" *add* the words "and maintenance" after "upkeep," in the first sentence and *delete* the whole sentence beginning with "The former authority.. ." and ending with " . . local funds." The complete transfer of local roads from the Public Works department to the District Board was effected from October, 1924. Between the words "Dohrighat" and "and" *insert* "the road from Jaunpur to Benares; the Naigang road," and for "45 miles" *read* "65 miles "

Under "Local Roads," it has to be noted that the metalling of the local road from Janghai to Machhlisahar was completed in 1912, and the road from Jaunpur to Benares was provincialized in April, 1910 as a part of the Lucknow-Benares road.

For "151 miles" now *read* "140 miles" and for "390 miles," and "587 miles" *substitute* "415 miles" and "620 miles" respectively.

Page 70.

At the end of the paragraph for "Bridges and ferries," *add* "of late years, however, there has been a tendency for increase as a result of general competition among bidders and the average annual income for the last ten years ending in 1923-24 was about Rs 19,500."

Chapter III Page 73.

In the paragraph for "Census of 1901" *substitute* the word "next" for "last," and after this paragraph *add* the following two new paragraphs.—

Census of 1911.—The Census of 1911 showed a further decrease of 5.9 per cent. as compared with that of 1901, the total population being 1,156,254. But such was the case in all the eastern districts. This was mainly due to high mortality caused by plague and fever. The density fell to an average of 746 to the square mile, the average for the Benares division being 461. Of the five tahsils, Jaunpur came out first with a density of 881, followed by Kerakat with 783 and Mariahu with 752, while Shahganj showed 695 and Machhlishahr 657.

Census of 1921—In spite of the heavy toll taken by an epidemic of influenza in 1918, when mortality reached the record figure of 90.20 per thousand, the population, as recorded in 1921, was 1,155,105, that is to say, only 1,149 below that of 1911. The density remained practically the same, namely 745 to the square mile, and the relative position of the various tahsils was much the same. It is interesting to note, however, that the net variation in population during the period 1872 to 1921, is on the plus side by 129,144.

Page 75.

At the end of the paragraph for "Towns and Villages" *add* the following:—

"The number of inhabited towns and villages in the census of 1921, was 3,141, as against 3,176 of 1911, of which only Jaunpur city and the towns of Machhlishahr and Shahganj contained a population of over 5,000. The total urban population in 1921 was 7.1 per cent. of the whole."

Under "Sex" *add* "recorded in 1901" *after* "total population," and *insert* the following after second sentence:—

"The subsequent censuses of 1911 and 1921 have also shown a steady increase in the number of females in this district, Mariahu tahsil heading the list."

Page 76.

Under "Religions," *add* the following after first sentence:—

"About the same percentage was found in the succeeding enumerations of 1911 and 1921 also."

Delete third sentence beginning with "of the remainder" and ending with "in Government Service" and *substitute*—
"Of the total population recorded in 1921, 10,52,831 were Hindus, 101,563 Mussalmans, 590 Arya Samaj, and 121 Christians."

In the fourth sentence from bottom, *substitute* the following for "and this is the only district ..Jains," and in the census of 1921 no Sikhs or Jains were found at all."

Page 90.

Delete "there are two ... Districts" and *substitute* "There are seven lithographic presses in the town doing miscellaneous work, besides the publication of three Urdu weekly newspapers, namely Hind Jadid, Jadu, and Updeshak, and also the fortnightly District Gazette"

For "a boarding house in the town for Rajput school boys" *substitute*—"a High School chiefly for the benefit of Rajput boys"

Page 98.

The Dube estate was released from the superintendence of the Court of Wards in 1917 and handed over to Raja Sri Krishan Dutt Dube.

In the paragraph referring to the Maharaja of Benares, *delete* "one of the principal farmers of Jaunpur," Maulvi Abdul Jahl died long ago.

Pages 99—104.

The Maulvi estate:—Delete "This estate and others" and *add* the following after "the daughter of Imam Bakhsh:—"

"and the joint landed property is still under partition in the revenue courts,"

Maulvi Abdul Jahl, Maulvi Abdul Aziz, and Maulvi Abdul Alim are all dead, having been succeeded by their sons and others. Nawab Maulvi Abdul Majid, C.I.E., died at Allahabad in June, 1924, and has been succeeded by his son, Nawab Mohd. Usuf, M.L.C. Bar. at-law.

Raja Bazar.—The present Raja of Raja Bazar estate is Raja Lal Bahadur Singh, who has succeeded in preference to his elder brother as the result of an award.

Singramau.—For "Thakur Harpal Singh" read "Raja Harpal Singh."

Qazis of Mariahu—Munshi Mohamed Yahaya has been succeeded by his son, Munshi Khairuddin, an honorary Magistrate and honorary Assistant Collector

Syed Mohd. Mohsin of Jaunpur has been succeeded by Khan Bahadur Syed Mohd. Nasir Ali Zulqadar.

Page 105.

For "Hon'ble Munshi Madho Lal and "Babu Moti Chand" read "Raja Munshi Madho Lal" and "Raja Moti Chand."

Chapter IV.

Page 113.

For "a covenanted joint Magistrate..... treasury officer" substitute "five full-powered deputy collectors, one of whom acts as Treasury Officer."

For "There is also a bench District," substitute "There are also two benches of honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Jaunpur, one bench at Kerakat, and another at Mariahu, besides six special Magistrates exercising jurisdiction in various parts of the district."

For "Criminal appeals . . . Jaunpur", substitute "Criminal appeals from the second and third class Magistrates lie to the District Magistrate, while those from the first class to the Additional Sessions Judge stationed at Jaunpur, who is also the Subordinate Judge for civil matters, under the control of the District and Sessions Judge, Benares. The number of Munsifs all stationed at Jaunpur is 3, excluding the Additional Munsif."

After "village Munsifs" *add*, "although there are 6 honorary Assistant Collectors"

In the last sentence of the paragraph, *delete* the words "the District Engineer," this post having been abolished from Jaunpur with effect from April 1, 1925.

Page 114.

Delete 'The Subordinate Judge exercises.....sits at Mariahu,' and *substitute* "This district is again under the Benares Judgeship Apart from the Subordinate Judge whose jurisdiction extends over the whole district, the city Munsif deals with tahsil Jaunpur and pargana Garwara in tahsil Machhlisshahr, while tahsil Mariahu and parganas Ghiswa and Mungra of tahsil Machhlisshahr go to the Munsif of Jaunpur and tahsils Shahganj and Kerakat are done by the Munsif of Shahganj."

Pages 116 and 117.

For purposes of administrative convenience, tahsils Mariahu and Kerakat were formed into one sub-division in 1911, the other three sub-divisions being Jaunpur, Machhlisshahr, and Shahganj, (vide Notification no 436/11-654 of 1911, dated February 7, 1911)

Pages 127 and 128.

Police Stations.—There are now 15 thanas with 8 outposts in the city and one in each of the outlying towns of Machhlisshahr, Shahganj, Kerakat, Mariahu, Zafrabad, and Mungra Badshahpur. Gulzaiganj and Khuthan are no longer outposts.

Police Force.—The Road Police was abolished in 1914 and the Town Police in 1917. As a result of general retrenchment in the province in 1923 there are now 34 Sub-Inspectors, 31 Head Constables, 164 Constables, and 1,113 Chaukidars in this district, besides one Sub Inspector, 10 Head Constables, 11 Naiks, and 92 Constables of the armed police

Pages 131 to 133.

Excise.—The distillery system was replaced by the contract supply system in 1921 and the latter is still in force The duty on country spirit was raised from Rs 3-8-0 to Rs. 10-6-0 per L. P. gallon for the entire district from April 1, 1922.

For the last sentence of the paragraph *substitute*—"There is little or no illicit distillation, although the number of liquor shops has been reduced to 50 as against 274 in 1891, 162 in 1901, and 136 in 1911."

Tari.—The shop-to-shop system of Tari contract was introduced in the district from October 1, 1912 and still continues. In 1924 there were 24 shops.

Hemp Drugs.—The farming system was replaced by the Contract supply system from April 1, 1924, and the latter is in force. The present number of drugs shops is 63. The duty on ganja and charas was raised from Rs. 16 and Rs. 18 in 1917-18 to Rs. 33-13 0 and Rs. 56-9-0 per seer respectively from April 1, 1924.

Opium.—The official vend of opium by treasurers and the settlement of shops by auction were abolished in 1917. Under the present system opium is purchased from the treasury and shops are settled individually.

The price of an opium cake at the Treasury is now Rs. 70 as against Rs. 25 in 1917. The retail price is now fixed at Rs. 120 per seer. There is no opium smuggling in the district although some little illicit traffic in crude opium is suspected in and around tahsil Shahganj where poppy cultivation is carried on.

Page 134.

Registration —Each of the five tahsils has a Registration office under a Sub-Registrar, and the Sessions and Subordinate Judge, Jaunpur, is now the District Registrar.

Page 135

Income-tax.—No tax is now levied on an income below Rs. 2,000 although the rates have been increased in the case of higher incomes. Assessment of tax in this district is now in the hands of the Income-tax Officer, whose headquarters are at Mirzapur. The Income-tax department, as a separate whole, came into being in 1918.

Page 136

Post Offices.—The number of sub-offices remains the same, namely 15, whereas branch offices now number 50.

Page 137.

Municipalities —Under the Municipalities Act of 1916, the Board definitely came under a non-official chairman and it now consists of 14 members, of whom 12 are elected and 2 nominated. There is a paid Municipal Secretary.

Page 138.

Act XX towns.—For “under the presidency of the tehsildar,” substitute “under a non official President.” This change was introduced in 1922. Delete “the maintenance of a force of *chaukidars* for watch and ward”

District Board.—From April 1, 1923 the official element was eliminated and the board came under a non-official chairman, with 40 members, of whom 38 are elected and 2 nominated. There is a paid Secretary. The franchise has now been considerably extended.

Pages 139 and 140.

Education.—Besides the Zila High School, there are now Priya Nath Ghosh and Kshattriya High Schools, and two Middle Schools called Kayastha Patshala and Shia School

Vernacular Schools.—The present number of Vernacular Middle Schools is 15, while that of Primary Vernacular Schools is 352 excluding 50 aided schools, besides 40 Girls' Schools (including aided schools), 25 schools for depressed classes, and 80 Islamia Schools and Maktabas.

Page 141.

Literacy.—The census of 1921 returned 43,486 males and 1,988 females as literate, as against 36,984 males and 2,171 females in 1911. Of the total population recorded in 1921, 4·3 per cent. were literate, as against 3·3 per cent. in 1911 and 2·6 per cent in 1901.

Page 142

Dispensaries.—For ‘six’ now read ‘seven.’ The seventh dispensary was opened at Mungra Badshahpur in 1913.

A spacious new hospital has now been built near the railway station. A suitable building for the dispensary at Machhlisahar was erected in 1911. The new building

for the Shahganj dispensary was built in 1907 In 1912, Raja Harpal Singh erected a building for the Singraman dispensary at his own cost and it is known as Walker Hospital. The hospital at Kerakat is no more a private institution. The private dispensary at Kheta Serai has disappeared.

The average annual attendance of patients at Machhlisahar and Badshahpur hospitals is about 17,500, at Shahganj about 16,000, and at the remaining outlying dispensaries about 10,000 each.

Cattle pounds—The annual income to the District Board from the cattle-pounds is about Rs 5,000 now.

In the third sentence *delete* "excepting Gulzarganj" at Gaura Badshahpur and substitute, "and also at ten different places".

Pages 188 and 189.

Badlapur.—For 1040 *substitute* 1123, for 1223, 1240, for 1643, 1586, and for 613, 341

Badshahpur.—The total population in 1921 was 4,966, of whom 3,794 were Hindus and 1,172 Mussulmans.

For "the Khuthan road" *substitute* "the Sujangunj road," *Delete* "Rs 894 . town police," and for "the tehsildar" *substitute* "a non-official president."

The house-tax was replaced by tax on circumstances and property in 1907. Excluding the opening balance of Rs. 2,213-7-4 in 1923-24, the average annual income during the three years ending in 1924 was Rs. 5,228 and expenditure Rs. 5,157.

Page 191.

Bamhnraon.—The total population in 1921 was 1,554, of whom 1,479 were Hindus and 75 Mussulmans.

Page 192.

Baragaon - 1,473 Hindus and 986 Mussulmans were returned at the census of 1921.

Page 193

Barsathi.—In 1921 there were 398 Hindus, 131 Mussulmans, and 9 others.

Page 197.

Basharatpur—*Substitute* “1921” for “1901” and 1128 for 1467 and 58 for 102.

Page 217.

Gaura Badshahpur.—The population of Banjarepur in 1921 consisted of 798 Hindus and 565 Mussulmans, and that of Gaura 886 Hindus and 241 Mussulmans.

Page 226.

Gulzarganj—*Delete* “a police outpostabolished.”

Page 230.

Jalalpur—The population of Mahmanpur in 1921 was 872, of whom 89 were Musalmans.

Pages 231 to 249.

Jaunpur.—In the census of 1921 the population of the city was 32,569, showing an increase of 2,096 as against 1911, and a decrease of 10,202 as against 1901. Classified by religions there were 19,437 Hindus, 12,830 Musulmans, 220 Aryas, and 82 Christians.

Page 252.

Delete “and a little poppy cultivation.” Poppy cultivation is now confined to tahsil Shahganj only.

Page 257.

The population of Kajgaon in 1921 was 1,811, of whom 768 were Mussulmans.

Page 263.

Delete “and a small dispensary is maintained here by Syed Munawwar Ali ”

Page 269.

The census of 1921 showed a decrease of 563 persons at Kirakat town as against 1901 and of 149 as against 1911.

Excluding the opening balance the average income of the town area for three years ending in 1924 is Rs. 1,865 and expenditure Rs. 1,705. House-tax gave place to tax on circumstances and property in 1914

Pages 273 and 275.

In 1921 the population was 6,547, of whom 3,609 were Mussulmans, 2,848 Hindus, and 90 others. The average annual income of Machhlisahar town area during the three years ending in 1924 was about Rs. 3,616 excluding the opening balance, and expenditure about Rs. 3,960.

Delete "Rs. 894 local police," and "a contribution dispensary" The house-tax was replaced, by tax on circumstances and property in 1914

Pages 280 and 281.

The population of Mariahu town in 1921 was 2,841 as against 3,626 in 1901, and 2,296 in 1911.

Delete "Rs. 330 for the local police," in 1923-24.

Excluding an opening balance of Rs. 632-6-4 the annual income of the town area during the three years ending in 1924 averaged Rs. 1,566 and the expenditure Rs. 1,857. House tax gave place to tax on circumstances and property in 1914.

Pages 318 to 320.

The population of the town of Shahganj in 1921 was 5,088 as against 6,430 in 1901 and 3,933 in 1911.

Excluding an opening balance of Rs. 24,031-8-3 in 1923-24 the average annual income of the notified area during the three years ending in 1924 was Rs. 13,141 and expenditure Rs. 15,735. The chief source of income is tax on circumstances and property which took the place of house-tax in 1907.

On page 319 *delete* "The hospital is a poor building... .. replaced by" and *substitute* "The hospital is located in."

Page 320.

The population of Sikrara in 1921 was 769, of whom 142 were Mussulmans.

Page 321.

Singramau contained 518 Hindus and 140 Mussulmans in 1921. The hospital building was erected by Raja Harpal Singh in 1912.

Page 330.

The census of 1921 showed 1,401 Hindus, 1,041 Mussulmans, and 4 others at Zafrabad.

House-tax was replaced by tax on circumstances and property in 1914. Excluding an opening balance of Rs. 131-10-4 in 1923-24, the average annual income for the three years ending in 1924 was Rs. 2,390 and expenditure Rs. 2,320.

SULTAN AHMAD,
*Deputy Collector, (In charge of
Collector's office, Jaunpur).*

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF JAUNPUR.

APPENDIX.

* CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I —Population by tahsil, 1921 .. .	11
TABLE II.— Population by thana, 1921	11
TABLE III —Vital statistics .. .	111
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause . .	11
TABLE V —Statistics of cultivation and irrigation ..	
TABLE VI —Principal crops by tahsils	111
TABLE VII —Criminal Justice .. .	111
TABLE VIII —Cognizable crime .. .	111
TABLE IX —Revenue demand at successive settlement	111
TABLE X —Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1929 Fash .	111
TABLE XI —Excise	111
TABLE XII —Stamps	111
TABLE XIII —Income-tax .. .	111
TABLE XIV —Income tax by tahsil	111
TABLE XV —District Board .. .	111
TABLE XVI —Municipality of Jaunpur .. .	111
TABLE XVII —Distribution of Police, 1925 . .	111
TABLE XVIII —Education .. .	111
List of ferries	111
List of post offices . . .	111
List of Markets . . .	111
List of fairs	111
List of schools . . .	111
Roads . . .	111
List of monuments	111

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsil.	Total			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jaunpur ..	251,720	126,719	125,007	223,575	112,819	111,156	57,641	13,836	13,805	110	64	46
Manikpur ..	285,169	114,773	120,396	222,248	108,303	113,945	12,910	6,463	6,447	11	7	4
Maachbhanpur ..	217,596	107,678	109,918	201,140	93,569	101,551	16,455	8,089	8,367	.	.	.
Shahganj ..	255,428	128,188	127,245	222,037	111,779	110,258	32,391	16,404	16,987	..	.	.
Kerakat ..	195,186	97,137	98,059	184,021	91,924	92,097	11,165	5,208	5,952	.	.	.
Total	1,155,104	574,430	580,625	1,055,421	524,414	529,007	101,563	49,905	51,568	121	71	50

TABLE II.—Population by *thanus*.

	Total.			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Kotwali	84,781	43,661	41,370	65,560	33,790	31,770	19,061	9,607	9,454	110	61	46
Biksha	67,167	33,684	33,483	63,768	32,013	31,775	3,379	1,671	1,708	.	.	.
Sura Khwaja	84,285	42,084	42,211	72,540	36,247	36,293	11,745	5,887	5,908	11	7	4
Marnahu	96,781	46,051	48,780	81,836	43,801	45,585	6,334	3,148	3,191	.	.	.
Rampur	71,618	34,671	36,987	67,752	32,697	35,055	8,856	1,974	1,882	.	.	.
Maohlishahr	74,448	36,926	37,522	67,527	33,546	33,981	6,921	3,980	3,941	.	.	.
Badshahpur	54,437	26,951	27,486	51,869	25,469	25,920	3,400	1,482	1,566	.	.	.
Bambunan	66,044	32,407	33,637	62,644	30,708	31,941	5,209	2,579	2,630	.	.	.
Sujangany	79,737	39,316	40,421	74,523	36,737	37,791	12,391	5,988	6,453	.	.	.
Shahganj	61,765	30,703	31,077	49,394	24,770	24,624	8,386	4,091	4,245	.	.	.
Sarp tha	79,675	40,463	39,222	71,333	36,363	34,977	5,112	2,598	2,514	.	.	.
Badlapur	42,720	46,430	46,200	87,608	43,782	43,876	7,092	3,258	3,834	.	.	.
Kerakat	97,335	48,779	48,556	90,243	45,521	44,722	1,802	885	917	.	.	.
Chandwak	56,647	27,604	29,043	63,845	26,719	27,126	3,877	1,848	2,029	.	.	.
Jalapur	89,755	44,155	45,600	85,878	42,807	43,571	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	1,156,105	574,480	580,625	1,053,421	524,414	529,007	101,563	43,995	51,568	121	71	50

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year	Total	Births			Deaths			
		Male	Female	Rate per 1,000	Total	Male	Female.	Rate per 1,000.
1912 ..	54,244	28,324	25,920	46.91	31,607	16,721	14,985	27.42
1913 ..	52,925	27,587	25,358	45.77	34,791	18,304	16,487	30.09
1914 ..	44,438	23,117	21,321	38.43	35,475	18,537	16,938	30.68
1915 .	42,118	21,923	20,195	36.42	37,050	19,103	17,941	32.04
1916 ..	46,000	24,167	21,853	39.70	27,928	14,655	13,273	24.10
1917 ..	51,081	26,763	24,268	44.04	42,775	21,360	21,415	36.92
1918 ..	40,597	21,148	19,449	35.03	1,04,515	53,761	50,754	90.20
1919	33,286	17,582	15,654	28.68	42,493	22,035	20,464	36.68
1920 ..	33,086	18,995	17,091	31.14	29,022	15,552	13,470	25.04
1921 ..	33,951	17,886	16,065	29.36	37,983	20,816	17,167	32.85

TABLE IV—Deaths according to census.

Year.	Total deaths from —					
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	31,706	3,208	151	25	19,525	66
1913	34,791	2,660	1,012	51	19,591	16
1914	35,475	3,325	347	468	21,029	105
1915 .. .	37,050	2,291	812	195	24,428	125
1916 .. .	27,928	2,378	464	40	17,381	66
1917	42,775	9,519	196	51	22,919	148
1918	104,515	14,461	12,912	56	66,145	162
1919 .. .	42,499	137	632	567	34,089	95
1920	29,522	147	46	272	22,088	52
1921	37,983	89	601	55	29,861	82

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1929 *fasli*.

Name of pargana and tahsil	Total areas.	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry.	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated				Other sources				
				Total,	Canals	Wells.	Tanks					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Haveli .	86,315	13,023	15,572	35,508	.	33,992	..	1,816	21,912	57,720	18,844	
Rari . .	48,801	3,911	7,726	19,806	..	19,330	.	476	12,558	82,164	8,825	
Saremu . .	19,287	4,111	3,914	7,062	.	4,811	..	2,251	4,880	11,942	3,563	
Zafraabad . .	4,914	467	830	2,504	.	2,504	..	..	1,113	3,617	1,476
Qarat Dost . .	18,831	1,939	3,094	8,095	.	8,039	.	56	5,703	13,798	3,534	
Khapraha . .	7,080	556	1,520	3,137	.	3,109	.	29	1,087	4,524	1,357	
Total, Jaunpur .	18,158	24,037	32,056	76,412	..	71,784	..	4,628	47,603	124,065	37,599	
Marahu . .	123,074	18,678	23,072	42,724	.	41,500	..	1,224	38,600	81,324	19,813	
Barsathi . .	52,455	6,719	12,178	17,598	..	17,464	..	234	15,860	33,558	7,384	
Gopalsapur . .	28,937	3,673	5,392	11,065	..	10,113	..	952	8,307	19,372	5,028	
Total, Marahu .	204,466	29,070	40,642	71,487	..	6,9077	.	2,310	63,267	1,34,751	32,225	
Ghaswa . .	75,239	12,471	18,683	21,282	..	19,888	.	1,394	22,853	44,135	9,463	
Mongra . .	56,929	14,578	11,468	13,473	..	13,237	..	1,236	17,310	30,783	7,365	
Garwara . .	88,084	13,593	19,244	28,391	..	26,150	..	2,241	26,806	55,197	12,949	
Total, M. Shahar	220,202	40,742	49,345	63,146	.	58,275	.	4,371	66,969	130,115	30,277	

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1929 *fash*—(concluded.)

Name of pargana and tahsil	Total areas.	Waste	Culturable	Irrigated						Dry.	Total	Double cropped
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Ungli . Rari (Badlapur) Qariat Mendha Ohanda	178,717 28,485 12,494 21,525	32,904 1,983 997 2,858	35,104 4,605 1,979 2,920	57,024 9,942 5,061 7,980	.. .. .. ..	38,217 9,897 5,006 7,738	.. .. .. .	18,807 45 55 242	48,685 6,956 4,461 6,767	105,709 16,897 9,522 14,747	26,410 4,450 2,569 4,808
Total, Shahganj	2,31,225	38,742	45,608	80,007	.	60,858	.	19,149	63,868	146,875	38,262	
Chandwak Dairapar Pisara Guzara Beasli	44,706 16,646 29,573 24,194 40,402	7,273 1,993 6,661 2,886 4,801	7,127 4,075 4,857 4,092 5,660	18,094 6,394 10,594 9,367 17,073	.. .. .. .. ..	17,503 5,817 8,004 8,873 16,770	.. .. .. .. ..	591 577 2,590 434 803	12,212 4,174 7,761 7,959 12,868	30,306 10,568 18,355 17,266 23,941	7,727 2,958 4,767 4,142 8,661
Total, Kerakat	155,811	28,564	25,811	61,462	.	56,967	..	4,495	44,974	106,436	28,255	
Total, District	991,862	156,155	198,462	352,514	..	316,961	..	35,553	289,781	642,245	1,666,618	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops,—*taluk Jaunpur.*

Year	Rabi.							Kharif					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed	Peas	Opium	Linseed.	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra arhar	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kasbi													
1821	59,585	8,866	38,734	4,761	12,051	.	153	66,256	14,140	718	11,713	31,405	8,078
1822	58,333	8,822	33,975	4,729	10,721	.	91	65,680	13,920	1,506	12,357	31,017	6,850
1823	58,434	7,108	32,904	5,339	11,924	.	160	64,208	16,452	1,391	12,605	31,598	7,162
1824	59,065	7,824	30,376	5,437	14,582	.	246	64,971	14,367	1,642	13,564	32,767	7,134
1825	57,022	8,038	30,196	3,277	13,351	.		68,418	18,985	1,079	13,644	32,857	7,833
1826	68,259	8,478	31,537	17,300	10,931	3	10	62,030	13,944	1,505	10,936	28,066	7,633
1827	71,128	9,502	32,639	18,672	9,976	3	36	63,835	14,093	1,952	10,510	32,339	7,933
1828	76,308	9,331	31,843	3,538	10,461	5	12	83,440	13,759	2,223	11,631	31,416	7,372
1829	72,263	9,891	30,534	20,657	11,128	4	49	82,463	15,611	1,995	12,242	30,942	6,661
1830	82,562	10,023	28,464	22,964	14,180	.	59	81,493	14,159	1,488	12,768	30,399	7,520

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Marichah.

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat	Barley, mixed	Gram alone and mixed	Peas	Opium	Linseed	Total	Juar and arhar	Baja and arhar	Rice	Maize	Sugar- cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1321 ..	55,693	10,363	25,652	2,191	17,430	.	57	72,024	11,123	2,367	33,976	15,281	9,877
1322 .	62,121	10,079	34,998	2,875	14,090	.	79	66,941	9,063	3,620	33,325	11,613	8,890
1323 ..	59,735	7,742	34,986	3,091	16,890	.	276	74,426	13,171	4,071	32,973	14,719	9,492
1324 .	54,899	8,845	32,054	3,820	19,869	.	311	74,981	11,650	2,866	36,409	15,295	8,761
1325 .	62,908	9,339	27,206	3,353	22,816	..	294	77,219	11,082	2,553	37,871	15,697	10,014
1326 ..	63,746	9,299	27,917	10,515	15,974	.	35	73,655	10,338	3,241	36,536	13,124	1,416
1327 .	49,113	9,683	28,329	10,996	18,206	..	105	73,292	10,574	2,845	34,192	15,577	10,104
1328 ..	69,917	11,466	29,702	2,457	12,788	..	17	92,840	8,500	4,844	35,088	12,438	9,693
1329 ..	72,530	11,918	28,653	10,894	11,864	.	66	73,805	12,097	3,226	34,523	15,120	8,893
1330 ..	77,701	11,632	26,113	15,761	15,805	.	165	91,203	9,558	4,100	36,572	11,874	10,027

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahganj

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat.	Barley	Gram alone and mixed	Peas.	Opium	Linseed	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1321 ..	69,912	8,998	35,333	5,044	19,711	238	588	84,832	14,082	316	41,388	20,346	8,200
1322 ..	68,920	8,613	36,439	4,153	18,590	211	309	84,860	13,997	455	43,614	19,902	6,822
1323 .	72,261	7,355	37,269	5,882	22,955	190	710	87,137	14,254	558	44,358	21,300	6,667
1324 ..	74,40	7,892	32,937	5,725	24,986	222	478	87,637	13,159	668	46,835	20,800	6,975
1325 ..	74,195	7,918	31,136	5,817	28,525	304	435	91,517	13,208	509	43,331	20,771	8,698
1326 ..	67,905	7,268	32,966	9,571	17,775	287	38	78,660	12,868	681	38,485	17,390	9,286
1327 ..	76,910	8,804	35,379	12,214	19,039	272	208	84,432	13,114	1,112	41,791	20,508	7,956
1328 ..	81,682	8,467	35,265	3,634	17,560	280	123	89,855	13,317	1,025	44,934	19,354	7,686
1329 ..	84,785	9,055	33,338	13,282	19,185	256	144	100,068	14,850	1,885	44,492	18,677	6,490
1330 ..	89,413	9,576	30,891	15,313	23,325	243	217	98,460	13,499	818	46,255	17,588	7,798

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Machlishahr.

Year	Rabi							Kharif						
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Gr. m alone and mixed	Peas	Opium	Linseed	Total	Java and arhar	Bayra and arhar	Rice	Maze	Sugar- cane	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1821 ..	54,997	9,845	28,454	3,627	12,879	19	133	75,237	10,023	4,178	42,095	11,245	7,696	
1822 .	54,741	9,484	30,367	3,321	11,335	25	229	71,265	8,052	5,423	42,438	10,087	5,265	
1823 ..	56,820	8,601	30,128	4,354	13,144	13	576	75,985	11,807	6,085	41,637	10,892	5,624	
1824 ..	53,442	8,947	26,975	4,720	12,568	15	817	79,719	9,450	5,178	48,219	10,338	6,534	
1825 ..	56,022	8,519	22,332	3,225	21,106	13	527	85,723	9,459	4,338	52,227	11,231	8,468	
1826 ..	56,929	8,410	24,395	10,818	12,651	15	40	81,633	8,454	8,506	46,436	8,550	9,737	
1827 ..	62,504	10,383	25,159	13,167	13,535	17	247	78,408	8,501	5,749	44,613	10,851	8,694	
1828 ..	64,866	10,359	27,973	2,004	10,209	24	59	89,792	7,380	6,065	45,554	8,846	7,347	
1829 .	69,233	10,996	26,804	12,656	10,977	22	331	90,786	10,580	5,932	44,232	9,995	5,880	
1830 ..	75,188	11,133	22,581	18,323	14,368	12	360	98,779	8,312	5,124	47,470	8,558	7,406	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kerakul.

Year	Rab							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat	Barley	Gram alone and mixed	Peas.	Opium	Linseed.	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Rice	Maize	Sugar cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1821 ..	46,096	4,984	27,885	2,048	19,034		145	55,495	10,200	1,504	17,749	17,465	8,577
1822 ..	47,283	4,908	28,715	1,862	11,792	..	76	54,576	9,608	2,194	17,901	17,418	7,515
1823 ..	48,656	3,976	28,926	2,351	13,241	..	162	55,784	10,692	2,119	17,298	17,675	8,010
1824 ..	49,534	4,577	26,470	2,969	15,360		158	58,029	10,439	2,136	19,094	18,292	8,068
1825 ..	49,517	4,671	25,766	2,082	13,847	.	151	58,488	9,011	1,875	20,276	18,623	8,708
1826 ..	55,815	4,753	25,631	12,964	13,443	..	12	58,452	9,423	2,742	19,643	17,228	9,416
1827 ..	58,798	5,570	27,478	13,668	12,034	1	37	55,313	8,680	2,228	17,767	18,009	8,629
1828 ..	59,737	5,308	25,878	1,950	11,573	72	15	74,214	9,382	2,346	19,015	17,906	8,685
1829 ..	61,541	5,559	25,061	14,061	12,224	65	40	72,986	9,500	2,397	18,712	17,582	8,041
1830 ..	64,181	5,652	25,226	15,053	13,256	97	36	71,941	7,974	3,064	19,135	16,707	8,743

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Years	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII.)	Offences against life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Chimnal force or assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiv- ing stolen property.	Criminal trespass	Bad liveli- hood	Keeping the peace	Cases under—	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	101	19	25	..	..	23	173	4	10	99	115	21	64	15
1913	89	32	19	..	..	10	104	9	25	93	102	15	70	15
1914	145	33	20	..	..	24	199	4	17	146	139	117	7	10
1915	11	25	28	..	..	14	194	7	16	105	97	62	6	11
1916	163	17	57	..	..	35	149	5	11	97	49	36	12	10
1917	181	11	19	..	..	14	151	8	13	110	45	41	5	3
1918	88	17	19	..	25	22	134	4	5	105	62	53	6	6
1919	100	6	12	..	21	11	252	8	17	147	39	20	11	5
1920	122	7	4	1	..	7	173	1	20	108	52	22	6	4
1921	94	8	6	..	..	9	175	6	7	78	55	50	10	3

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year			Number of cases investi- gated by police			Number of persons		
			<i>Suo moto.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..		1,501	..	875	1,213	232	965
1913	..	.	1,813		760	1,048	247	801
1914	.	..	1,945	..	828	1,158	258	900
1915	..	.	1,843		676	1,038	303	735
1916	..	.	2,055	.	728	1,195	349	846
1917	..		2,153	..	624	973	180	793
1918	..		2,385	..	566	984	329	655
1919	..	..	3,224	.	643	904	720	184
1920	..	..	2,275	..	533	800	587	213
1921	..	.	1,870	.	483	746	547	199

TABLE IX — *Revenue demand at successive settlements*

Pargana	Year of settlement			
	1759	1793	1841 (Revision)	1881 (Revision)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli	1,50,334	1,52,280	1,61,397	1,19,533
Rari	74,276	75,258	54,938	60,083
Sarenu	16,947	17,453	22,122	20,904
Zafarabad	16,725	16,735	8,964	8,336
Qariat Dost	25,466	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraba	8,150	8,650	8,650	8,650
Total, tahsil Jaunpur	2,92,398	2,95,658	2,77,230	2,39,102
Mariahu	1,83,803	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,732
Barsathi	78,035	82,368	80,359	78,442
Gopalapur	57,975	58,241	58,800	58,212
Total, tahsil Mariahu	3,19,813	3,29,611	3,25,327	3,22,386
Garwara	1,13,454	1,17,221	1,26,763	1,26,773
Ghiswa	74,683	78,611	81,694	81,737
Mungra	75,546	78,270	78,890	78,884
Total, tahsil Mac hlishahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,346	2,82,394
Ungli	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Chunda	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur	..	..	86,322	82,361
Qariat Medha	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,966
Total, tahsil Shabganj	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28,772	2,25,823
Bealsi	45,265	45,265	46,269	63,145
Pisara	32,965	38,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,448
Daryapani	..	..	..	17,594
Guzara	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Total, tahsil Kerkat	1,33,351	1,84,189	1,99,978	1,80,097
Total district	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,963	12,49,802

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses
for the year 1329 fasli.*

Paigana and tahsil	Where included in Am-J-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses *	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Culti- vated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs	Rs	Rs		
Jaunpur Haveli ..	.	1,17,054	12,87	1,29,951	2 25	1 50
Rani	.	60,083	5 959	66 042	2 05	1 50
Saremu	.	20,924	2,308	23,232	1 94	1 20
Zafraabad	.	8,313	874	9,221	2 54	1 87
Qariat-Dost	.	21,541	2,877	24,419	1 76	1 29
Khapraha	.	9,847	1,035	10 882	2 25	1 54
Jaunpur tahsil	Total	2,37,798	25,948	2,63,746	2 12	1 46
Marrahu	.	1,63,832	15,879	1,79,711	2 45	1 63
Barsathi	.	78,232	6,575	84,807	2 52	1 61
Gopalapur	.	58,212	4,155	62,367	3 13	2 15
Marrahu tahsil	Total	3,20,476	23,609	3,46,885	2 57	1 69
Gaiwara	.	1,26,767	11,319	1,38,086	2 50	1 56
Ghiswa	.	51,505	8,861	60 366	2 04	1 20
Mungra	.	73,268	6,247	79,515	2 58	1 39
M Shaher tahsil	Total	2,81,540	26,427	3,07,967	2 36	1 39
Ungh	.	1 62 516	22,860	1,85,384	1 75	1 06
Chanda	.	21,382	2,600	23,982	1 62	1 11
Rani Badlipur	.	32,361	3,591	35,952	2 12	1 53
Qariat Medha	.	9,962	1,737	11,699	1 24	93
Sahagany tahsil	Total	2,26 221	30,796	2,57,017	1 74	1 11
Dariapar	.	17,588	2 102	19,690	1 86	1 18
Guzara	.	28,211	3,275	31 486	1 32	1 30
Pisara	.	32,220	3,470	33,690	1 94	1 19
Chandwak	.	38,145	5,765	43, 00	1 44	98
Bayalsi	.	63,069	6,139	69,208	2 31	1 71
Kerakat tahsil	Total	1 79,233	20,751	1,99,984	1 87	1 28
District total	..	12,45 058	1,30,531	13,75,589	1 65	1 03

TABLE XII — *Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs,
1912-13 .	55,485	1,71,134	2,29,574	5,778
1913-14	55,430	1,74,622	2,33,100	5,770
1914-15 . . .	58,350	1,75,826	2,37,104	5,688
1915-16 .. .	58,395	1,83,915	2,45,423	5,357
1916-17	56,024	1,36,117	2,45,272	5,125
1917-18 .. .	65,850	1,98,200	2,67,066	6,904
1918-19	65,682	1,84,912	2,58,443	5,778
1919-20 .. .	85,370	2,07,524	2,96,187	7,340
1920-21 .. .	75,805	2,08,510	2,87,457	6,469
1921-22 .. .	84,442	2,36,849	3,24,487	9,807

TABLE XIII — *Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipt	Collected by companies		Profit of companies.		Other sources part IV.				Total charges	Objections under part IV	
		Asses- sors	Tax	Asses- sors	Tax	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000				
						Asses- sors	Tax	Assessee	Tax			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs		Rs						Rs	Rs		
1910-11	26,515	..	.	..		338	8,881	159	17,634	634	256	80
1911-12	27,277	.	.		.	355	9,733	163	17,544	Not avail- able	274	97
1912-13	26,740	.	.		.	325	8,882	169	17,858	,	218	83
1913-14	27,765	..	.	.	.	374	10,360	163	17,405	"	222	70
1914-15	27,967		..		..	380	10,127	167	17,840	"	225	82
1915-16	27,760	.	.		.	386	10,610	162	17,150	"	279	106
1916-17	31,491	.	..	..	.	414	11,174	166	20,317	"	289	104
1917-18	34,430		..		.	433	11,783	170	22,647	"	213	18
1918-19	58,605	..	..	.		353	11,932	388	46,673	4,772	31	17
1919-20	54,180	..	.		.	.		388	54,180	6,268	174	95
1920-21	43,152	..	..	.		.		369	43,152	4,315	53	17

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils. (Part IV only)*

Year.	Tahsil Jaunpur.				City Jaunpur				Tahsil Marahan				Tahsil Machhlisbahr				Tahsil Shabganj				Tahsil Kerakat			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000	
	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1910-11	Rs	64,172	11	890	53	1,364	66	7,835	50	1,287	19	1,297	75	1,960	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,315	38	1,040	9	1,348
1911-12	Rs	63,193	9	747	58	1,599	64	7,922	52	1,322	17	1,170	83	2,268	17	1,855	51	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,337
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—Tahsilwise figures from 1912-13 to 1920-21 are not available partly because they were not noted in manuscript in the table appended to the District Gazetteer and no files, papers are available to supply that information and partly because after the introduction of the new Income-tax Act VII of 1918, amalgamated returns for the district were prepared and not tahsilwise.

TABLE XV -- District Board.

Year	Receipts.						Expenditure.												Debt
	Education		Medical	Scientific	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds.	Ferries	Total expendi- ture.	Contribution of Provincial funds	General admin- istration	Education	Medical	Scientific	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds		
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1912-13 ..	54,080	13,894	724	644	27,278	2,111	16,434	1,66,238	..	3,969	64,840	22,639	2,325	168	69,631	1,172	770		
1913-14 ..	99,593	11,979	567	624	63,561	2,897	17,011	1,86,642	..	4,432	71,219	22,698	2,301	1,070	81,794	1,197	1,099		
1914-15	83,486	7,754	410	69	3,082	2,736	17,258	2,80,940	..	5,534	78,830	21,437	2,986	29,420	1,37,012	1,464	3,445		
1915-16 ..	70,332	4,907	321	33	1,920	2,855	18,070	2,06,994	..	5,093	74,322	24,735	2,581	491	9,506	1,312	2,561		
1916-17 ..	70,237	3,684	278	211	2,047	2,931	17,073	2,09,621	..	5,781	91,387	24,172	3,222	469	79,684	1,619	2,108		
1917-18 ..	74,380	4,621	249	1,110	2,051	2,313	17,868	3,12,121	..	8,610	1,08,665	23,334	2,744	1,018	71,238	1,541	92,186		
1918-19 ..	76,136	5,755	274	712	1,359	3,586	19,112	256,330	8,650	8,398	1,13,072	20,449	4,106	915	54,212	1,817	32,740		
1919-20	1,53,047	5,439	349	25,686	47,779	3,260	19,374	3,53,367	9,977	9,664	1,78,747	33,451	4,537	26,402	2,80,391	2,492	3,982		
1920-21 ..	2,03,836	6,499	450	1,931	7,933	3,807	19,755	3,77,650	9,609	13,343	2,19,735	29,234	4,475	1,099	89,439	2,605	1,866		
1921-22 ..	2,76,227	4,045	505	1,961	1,10,845	3,067	20,171	4,67,399	12,781	14,615	2,88,801	31,077	4,854	1,539	1,01,724	2,801	5,009		

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Jaunpur.

Year	Income						Expenditure											Total
	Octrl.	Tax on house lands.	Other taxes	Rents	Loans.	Other sources	Total	Administra- tion and col- lection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply		Conservancy	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public In- structions.	Other beids		
										Capital	Main- tenance							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
1912-13 ..	41,649		1,197	6,069	.	14,006	62,921	9,598	3,260	1,347	..	17,248	1,400	8,800	3,523	46,373	91,551	
1913-14	38,704	..	1,829	5,573	.	77,118	1,23,224	9,824	2,955	5,663	..	17,555	1,400	12,491	4,355	15,636	69,859	
1914-15	43,571	..	1,647	6,069	..	18,173	69,460	10,290	2,787	55,172		19,430	1,400	8,225	5,552	17,838	1,20,694	
1915-16 .	44,086	.	1,463	6,369	..	14,503	66,421	10,214	3,328		.	20,140	1,400	7,768	10,288	14,944	68,082	
1916-17 .	51,138	.	1,587	5,128	.	11,729	69,642	10,716	4,940			19,801	1,400	12,045	5,809	18,251	72,962	
1917-18 ..	51,940	552	1,363	4,758	..	12,237	70,150	11,132	4,391	..	86	19,551	1,400	11,539	5,853	16,212	70,174	
1918-19 ..	55,636	5,026	1,558	3,926	.	32,198	98,339	11,535	5,847	..	4,979	27,840	1,400	7,107	6,176	23,306	88,190	
1919-20 .	54,084	6,050	1,685	5,140	.	12,677	79,636	12,053	6,587		457	26,290	1,711	7,319	6,892	23,575	85,184	
1920-21 .	54,023	4,728	1,448	4,463	..	10,686	75,348	12,854	7,013	.	..	24,464	1,880	9,071	6,645	14,551	76,478	
1921-22 .	55,357	4,311	1,695	4,579	.	10,800	76,802	14,127	7,342	..	173	27,679	1,280	9,388	7,083	16,571	83,398	

TABLE XVII—Distribution of police, 1925.

Thana	Sub-Inspector.	Head constable.	Constables	Municipal police	Town police.	Rural police	Road police.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kotwali	4	3	16		..	55	..	
Jalalpur	2	1	12		.	87		
Mariahu	2	1	12			103		
Rampur	1	1	9	.	..	62		
Machhlisshahr	2	1	12			75		
Sujanganj	2	1	11	.	.	88		
Badshahpur ..	1	1	10	.	.	60	..	
Bambnau	2	1	13	..		64		
Shahganj	2	1	11	..		63		
Sara Khwaja .	1	1	10	.	.	79	..	
Sarpatha ..	1	1	10	.		78	..	
Badlapur .	1	1	10	..	.	86	..	
Bekhsha	1	1	8	.		65		
Chandwak .	1	1	9			51	.	
Kirakat ..	2	1	11	..		57	..	
Reserve	5	2	44	.	..			
S Ps reader	1	..	..	.	
Prosecuting Inspector's office	3	6	..			.	.
Others .	..	.	23	..			.	
Out posts ..	.	6	60		.	15		
Total .	34	31	291			1,113	.	
Armed police ..	1	10	92	..	.		..	Also 11 Naks
Grand total	35	41	383	..	.	1,113	.	

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools.	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13	235	18,813	694	10	1,201	.	225	17,552	694
1913-14	250	18,729	477	10	1,586		240	17,143	477
1914-15	258	19,248	576	12	1,734		246	17,514	576
1915-16	258	19,120	553	12	1,752		246	17,368	553
1916-17	303	23,659	670	14	870	.	289	22,789	670
1917-18	321	32,880	1,120	14	1,484	1	307	31,396	1,119
1918-19	384	32,554	1,326	15	1,680	2	369	30,874	1,324
1919-20	554	33,805	1,279	16	1,809	1	533	31,996	1,278
1920-21	442	30,300	1, 58	1	1,841	1	425	28,469	1,157
1921-22	565	32,092	2,187	19	1,686	1	547	30,406	2,186

List of Ferries, 1925.

Serial number.	River	Ferry.	Paigana	Tahsil	Management	Income-tax
						Rs.
1	Gomti	Jagdishpur ..	Chanda ..	Shahganj	District Board.	635
2		Baghari ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	900
3		Medha ..	Karyat Mendha ..	Do ..	Do ..	
4		Gajampur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	480
5		Krishnapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	2050
6		Pilkichha ..	Ungli ..	Do ..	Do ..	
7		Sutauli ..	Karyat Mendah ..	Do ..	Do ..	480
8		Gathana ..	Ungli ..	Do ..	Do ..	245
9		Chaunry ..	Rari ..	Do ..	Do ..	250
10		Pachhatia ..	Haveli Jaunpur ..	Jaunpur	Do ..	350
11		Jamaitha ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	500
12		Utargawan ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	350
13		Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	Do ..	Do ..	910
14		Bibipur ..	Sa emu ..	Do ..	Do ..	865
15		Narauli ..	Haveli Jaunpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	200
16		Belawan ..	Rari ..	Do ..	Do ..	310
17		Baizapur ..	Haveli Jaunpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	595
18		Salendi ..	Rari ..	Do ..	Do ..	275
19		Ohhunchha ..	Haveli Jaunpur ..	Do ..	Do ..	510
20		Kohda ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	190
21		Kalichabad ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	750
22		Rajapur ..	Bayalsi ..	Kirakat ..	Do ..	700
23		Belaon ..	Daiyapur ..	Do ..	Do ..	660
24		Bhaderi ..	Guzara ..	Do ..	Do ..	375
25		Pasewa ..	Pisala ..	Do ..	Do ..	60
26		Mal ..	Guzara ..	Do ..	Do ..	500
27		Tandwa ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	475

List of Ferries, 1925

Serial number.	River	Ferry	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income-tax.
						Rs.
28	Gomti—(concluded)	Kniakat	Pisauli .	Kerakut	District Board	2,350
29		Bhitrī .	Do ..	Do	Do	135
30		Mahadewa	Chandwak	Do .	Do .	55
31		Harhapur	Do ..	Do	Do .	680
32		Chandwak	Do .	Do	Do .	2,100
33		Sarepur	Do	Do	Do.	} 665
34		Kakrahwa	Do	Do .	Do .	
35		Bansapti	Do .	Do	Do. ..	} 480
36		Birahpur	Do	Do	Do .	
37		Kutidhirdas	Garwara	Machhli-shahr	Do. .	310
38	Sai	Karandhi	Do	Do .	Do .	} 200
39		Karchhuli .	Do	Do .	Do.	
40		Ramdayalganj	Haveli	Jaunpur .	Do .	
41		Pachoka	Jaunpur Do. ..	Do	Do ..	} 3,050
42		Belwaram Sagar	Do .	Do	Do	
43	Bisuh	Jamalapur	Marrahu ..	Marrahu	Do	575
					Total .	23,505
		<i>Jaunpur Municipality</i>				
1	Gomti	Mianpur .	Haveli .	Jaunpur	Municipality	500

Post Offices, 1925.

Serial number	Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class
1	Jaunpur.	Haveh	Jaunpur	Head Post office.
2		Rari	Baksha	Branch office
3		Haveh	Fatehganj	Ditto
4		Sarauni	Gaurabad Shahpur	Ditto
5		Haveh	Jaunpur city R S	Ditto
6		Do	Kunja	Ditto
7		Do	Leduka	Ditto
8		Do	Ramdayalganj	Ditto
9		Rari	Sarai Harkho	Ditto.
10		Karyat Dost	Sikaria	Ditto.
11		Haveh	Jaunpur Chauk	Sub-office.
12		Do	Jaunpur Kutchhery	Ditto
13		Do	Fukhta Sarai	Ditto
14		Zafarabad	Zafarabad	Ditto
15		Do	Kajgaon	Branch office
16	Mariahu.	Mariahu	Gulzarganj	Ditto
17		Barsathi	Gaddopur	Ditto.
18		Mariahu	Gutwan	Ditto.
19		Do	Jagapur	Ditto
20		Do	Bareri	Ditto
21		Do	Mariahu	Sub-office
22		Barsathi	Barsathi	Branch office.
23		Gopalpur	Bazar Newarhia	Ditto
24		Do	Gopalpur	Ditto.
25		Mariahu	Jamalpur	Ditto
26		Do	Mokalpur	Ditto
27		Barsathi	Pariah	Ditto.
28		Do	Rampur	Sub-office
29		Gopalapur	Marikpur	Branch office.
30		Barsathi	Baragaon	Ditto.
31	Machhishahr	Mungra	Bamniaon	Ditto.
32		Garwara	Maharajganj	Ditto.
33		Ghiswa	Machhishahr	Sub-office
34		Do	Bararpur	Branch office
35		Do	Mustafabad	Ditto
36		Do	Tilwara	Ditto
37		Do	Mirganj	Ditto.
38		Mungra	Mungrabadshahpur	Sub-office.
39		Ghiswa	Panwara	Branch office.
40		Garwara	Sujanganj	Sub-office
41		Do	Bilwar	Branch office
42		Do	Shankerganj	Ditto
43	Shahganj.	Ungh	Sarai Khwaja	Ditto
44		Rari	Badlapur	Sub-office
45		Chanda	Koeripur	Branch office
46		Do	Singramau	Ditto
47		Rari	Tiara	Ditto
48		Ungh	Khetia Sarai	Sub-office.
49		Do	Mani Kalan	Branch office
50		Do	Pataura	Ditto
51		Do	Khuthan	Sub-office

Post offices, 1925—(concluded).

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class.
52	Sheoganj—(contd.)	Karyat Dost	Ghanshampur	Branch office.
53		Ungli ..	Patti Narindrapur	Ditto
54		Karyat Mendha	Pikichha ..	Ditto
55		Ungli	Shahganj	Sub-office
56		Do . .	Bazar Arsia .	Branch office.
57		Do . .	Sarai Mohi-ud-din pur.	Ditto
58	Sheoganj	Do ..	Surapur ..	Ditto
59		Do.	Sarpatha ..	Ditto
60	Karkat	Chandwak	Chandwak ..	Ditto
61		Daryapal	Muftiganj .	Ditto
62		Chandwak	Patrahi .	Ditto.
63		Baya'si ..	Jalalpur	Sub-office
64		Do	Mahgawan .	Branch office
65		Pisara..	Kirakat	Sub office.
66		Chandwak	Lewrawa	Branch office
67		Pisara.	Pisara	Ditto.

Markets.

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days.
Jaunpur Tahsil	Jaunpur Haweli	Ferhwa ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday
		Malhi ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Shambhoganj ..	Ditto
	Saremu ..	Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura ..	Ditto
	Raii	Shambhoganj ..	Ditto
		Aonka ..	Ditto.
		Kajgaon ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Tegi Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Sara Tiloke ..	Monday and Thursday.
Mariahu	Khupraha ..	Gajadharganj ..	Monday and Friday
		Shambhoganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Khupraha ..	Khupraha ..	Ditto
	Keryat Dost ..	Sakrara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Danrura ..	Ditto
	Mariahu ..	Mariahu ..	Daily.
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday
		Sabaganj (Mokalpur) ..	Daily.
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday
		Jamwa ..	Monday
		Shudnipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ohurati ..	Daily.
		Itawan ..	Do
		Asanandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday
		Jamalpur ..	Daily
		Bareri ..	Do.
	Barsathi ..	Barsathi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Rampur Dhanwa ..	Daily
		Bhanaur ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday
		Parat ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Alamganj (Patkhauli) ..	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday
Gopalpur	Gopalpur ..	Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday
		Raipur ..	Ditto
		Nigoh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Aswa ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Daily
		Newaria ..	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do
		Tarti ..	Do

Markets - (continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Market days.
Machhlisshahr.	Ghiswa	Machhlisshahr .	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday
		Mirganj .. .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Baraipar .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Madhpur ..	Ditto
	Mungra	Ramaganj .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sasai Bika .	Ditto
		Badshahpur .	Sunday and Thursday
		Gallion .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Babmon ..	Monday and Friday
	Garwara	Sonathia .	Ditto.
		Bhilampur .	Ditto
		Bhagwanpur .	Ditto
		Sujanjanj .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj (Tarid abad.)	Ditto
		Belwon ..	Ditto
		Sasai Bhogi .	Sunday and Thursday
Shahganj.	Ungli	Gaddopur ..	Ditto
		Ghurepur .	Tuesday and Friday
		Maharajanj .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Himmatnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Arsiwan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narendpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto
		Chetganj (Bhagosa) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur .	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dehri) ..	Ditto.
		Khutahan ..	Ditto.
		Gabrian ..	Ditto.
		Samodhpur .	Tuesday and Friday
		Palkicha ..	Ditto
		Tighra ..	Ditto
	Chanda	Rudhauli .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dasapur ..	Ditto
		Baragaon .	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh) ..	Sunday
		Pataila ..	Monday
		Bansganj ..	Thursday
		Ghauspur ..	Saturday
		Kheta Sarai .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gurari Khalilpur .	Ditto
		Mani Kalan .	Ditto
		Gabhiran .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sasai Khwaja .	Tuesday
		Sonikpur .	Monday and Friday.
		Koeripur ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Bhanpur Kalan .	Monday and Friday
		Thakurganj .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Singramau .	Sunday and Thursday.

Markets—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Shalganj— (concl'd.)	Rari ..	Hariharganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Badlapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur..	Monday and Thursday
		Tiara	Wednesday and Saturday
Kirakat	Karyat Mendha {	Mendha	Sunday and Friday
		Ghansampur	Tuesday and Friday
	Obandwak ..	Obandwak	Daily
		Narhan ..	Wednesday and Saturday
	Daryapar .	Muftiganj	Daily
	Pisara . {	Kirakat	Wednesday and Saturday
		Jaigopalganj	Daily
	Guzara	Thana Gaddi	Daily.
	Bials: . {	Rehti .	Do
		Kusia .	Do
		Jalalpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Majhgawan	Ditto.
		Mathurapur	Monday and Friday

Fairs, 1925.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate average attendance.	
Jaunpur.	Haveli Jaunpur	Jaunpur .	Urs Panja Sharif	Phagun sudi 9th..	6,000	
		Do .	Reti .	Baisakh badi 13th	3,000	
		Surajghat .	Ashmun .	Kartik sudi 15th	12,000	
		Jaunpur Khwajig-tola	Mela Shah Madar	Asarh badi 4th .	2,000	
		Jaunpur Begimganj .	Muharram	Muharram 10th ..	11,000	
		Do .	Chehium .	Safar 20th ..	8,000	
		Chaukia	Chauki Mata	Chait sudi 8th ..	8,000	
		Pachhatia	Ramlia	Kuar sudi 15th ..	10,000	
		Husainabad	Kajli .	Bhadon badi 3rd.	2,000	
		Gidbarpur	Bhelahi Dar gah	Kartik badi 15th to sudi 2nd	4,000	
		Utrejpur .	Sarnath Mahadev	Phagun badi 14th	8,000	
		Bari .	Bakhsha Do.	Kajli .	Bhadon badi 3rd	4,000
			Do.	Dasehra .	Kuar sudi 15th	5,000
		Marnahu.	Marnahu	Marahu .	Do. .	Kuar sudi 10th ..	10,000
Gutwan .	Do .			Kuar sudi 14th .	10,000	
Bareri .	Do .			Do .	15,000	
Raiya .	Do .			Kartik badi 5th .	3,000	
Purwa .	Do.			Do ..	2,000	
Balwa .	Do			Kartik badi 10th.	2,000	
Asanandpur	Do ..			Kuar sudi 10th	2,000	
Jawansipur	Do. .			Do .	5,000	
Mokalpur .	Do ..			Kuar sudi 14th .	4,000	
Ajhosi .	Buhwa Mangal			Sawan sudi 12th .	6,000	
Anurialia	Sheoratri .			Phagun badi 14th	12,000	
Diawan .	Do ..			Do .	8,000	
Sarai Bikram	Dhanushjag			Aghan sudi 8th .	800	
Birsathi.	Birsathi			Parnat	Do .	Pus badi 5th .	500
		Bhadraon	Do ..	Aghan sudi 4th ..	1,000	
		Dharhapur	Do .	Aghan sudi 8th	500	
		Raipur .	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait sudi 9th	1,000	
	Birsathi	Birsathi .	Dasehra	Kuar sudi 10th .	10,000	
		Kaseru .	Do .	Do ..	1,000	
		Rampur .	Do .	Do ..	2,000	
		Bhaupur .	Do .	Do ..	1,000	
		Saharma .	Do .	Do ..	2,000	
		Patkhauh	Do ..	Kuar sudi 15th .	1,500	
	Gopalapur	Gopalapur .	Do .	Kuar sudi 10th ..	1,000	
		Thather .	Do. .	Do ..	2,000	
		Horana .	Do	Do ..	1,000	

Fairs, 1925—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance
Shahganj	Ungli	Shahganj ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra	Kuar sudi 10th ..	2,500
		Sondhi ..	Do.	Do ..	2,000
		Mihrawan ..	Do	Do ..	400
		Harahi ..	Do	Do ..	500
		Samadpur ..	Do	Do ..	1,000
		Do	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th ..	800
		Surapur ..	Do.	Do ..	800
		Soetha Kalan ..	Do	Do ..	800
		Do	Dasehra ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Pataila ..	Do	Do ..	2,000
		Do	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th ..	1,500
		Baragaon ..	Do	Do ..	1,200
		Do	Dasehra	Kuar sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Samaisa ..	Do	Do ..	500
		Do	Ashnan Nau-mi	Chait sudi 9th ..	300
		Arsiwan	Dhanushjag	Aghan sudi 4th ..	1,500
		Dih Ashrafabad	Do	Do ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghauspur	Rabi-us-sani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi Mian.	Baisakh sudi 11th	2,000
		Monai Chha	Do	Baisakh sudi 10th	1,000
		Chausathi ..	Chausathi Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun	15,000
		Kheta Sarai Mani Kalan	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th ..	500
		Kalanpur ..	Do	Do ..	2,000
		Jagahan ..	Do	Do ..	500
		Barangi ..	Do	Do ..	700
		Barauk ..	Do	Do ..	1,000
		Lapri ..	Do	Do ..	3,000
		Songar ..	Do	Do ..	800
		Sirai Khwaja	Do	Do ..	500
			B h a d o n	Bhadon badi 6th ..	3,000
		Rari ..	Chatt		
		Sorakhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi Mian	Jeth badi 6th ..	8,000
		Chanda	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday ..	1,000
		Do	Dasehra ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Do.	Do ..	12,000
Machhlisahr.	Ghiswa ..	Machhlisahr	Sohbat Ghazi Mian	Jeth badi 11th ..	1,200
		Do ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th ..	2,000
		Do ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Sarai Yusuf	Do	Do ..	1,000
		Karison ..	Do	Do ..	1,000
		Dharampur	Do	Kuar sudi 9th ..	1,000

Fairs, 1925—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Machhlisnahr	Ghiswa ..	Kariaon ..	Muharram	Muharram 10th ..	1,000
		Mustafabad	Do.	Ditto ..	2,000
		Midhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi Mian	Jeth badi 7th ..	4,000
	Mungia	Baishahpur	Muharram	Muharram 10th ..	2,000
		Gariaon ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	900
		Do	Dasehra	Kuar sudi 10th ..	3,000
	Garwara	Piarepur ..	Durga Ashritami	Kuar sudi 2nd and 3rd	1,500
		Saharpur ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan sudi 1st ..	1,000
		Lewa ..	Do ..	Aghan sudi 4th ..	2,000
		Karchullia ..	Do ..	Aghan sudi 1st ..	1,000
		Do ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 14th	16,000
		Faridabad ..	Gaurishanker	Ditto	
		Raja Bazar..	Muharram	Muharram 10th ..	2,000
Kerakat	Bealsi ..	Rehti (Baragaon)	Teras ..	Sawan sudi 13th	2,000
		Do ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	8,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani.	Kartik sudi 10th..	5,800
	Guzara	Gobia ..	Dasehra	Kuar sudi 10th ..	5,000
		Do ..	Chakia Tirth	Kartik sudi 10th..	5,000

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924.*

Serial number	Tahsil	Paigana	Locality.	Class of school	Average attendance.
1	Jaunpur	Havli	Adampur	Primary	39
			Arra ..	Aided depressed	22
			Adampur ..	Preparatory (Islamia)	23
			Ahrauli	Ditto	20
			Do ..	Aided (girls)	20
			Aunrahi ..	Aided (boys)	22
			Babupur ..	Primary (Islamia)	26
			Ramdayalganj	Primary	88
			Fatehganj ..	Ditto	94
			Rampur Baizapur ..	Ditto	68
			Bazidpur ..	Preparatory (Islamia)	13
			Bakhsha ..	Primary	73
			Baharpur ..	Maktab	21
			Bhakura ..	Primary	42
			Bhauchandpur	Maktab	22
			Bhopatpatia	Preparatory	22
			Belwa Ramsagar	Aided	20
			Barhatpur ..	Preparatory (Islamia)	39
			Ohhuochha	Preparatory	38
			Dhaneja ..	Aided depressed	37
			Faizabad ..	Preparatory	20
			Dalhapur ..	Preparatory (Islamia)	22
			Firozpur ..	Preparatory	22
			Gopalganj ..	Primary	65
			Girdharpur ..	Maktab	No teacher.
			Jematha ..	Primary	68
			Jaunpur	Middle school	67
			Do	Primary	73
			Kandhapur ..	Preparatory	26
			Karanja	Primary	54
			Keshapur ..	Ditto	33
			Kuddupur ..	Ditto	95
			Malhani ..	Ditto	59
			Do ..	Middle school	49
			Sitla Chaukia	Primary	33
			Majhlipathi ..	Primary (Islamia)	34
			Muradgunj ..	Preparatory (Islamia)	5
			Newada ..	Preparatory	36
			Naiganj ..	Maktab	24
			Pachokhar ..	Primary	34
			Inuls ..	Ditto	70
			Paniawan ..	Ditto	70
			Parsani ..	Preparatory	19
			Patahna ..	Aided boys	33
			Phulpur	Preparatory (Islamia)	24

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school.	Average attendance.
1	Jaunpur.	Haveli— (concluded)	Parasrampur .	Primary	39
			Qalichabad	Ditto	44
			Karrapatti .	Primary (Islamia)	39
			Madhopatti	Aided girls	25
			Rashidabad	Islamia preparatory	16
			Kajgaon .	Primary	55
			Do .	Maktab	23
			Rajepur .	Preparatory Islamia	26
			Saidanpur .	Primary Islamia	35
			Sarai Loka	Primary	48
			Sikandra .	Preparatory	27
			Sultanpur Kondu	Ditto	21
			Surharpur	Ditto	29
			Uttarpatti	Maktab	24
			Zangipur Khurd	Aided boys	25
			Kuddupur	Girls school	10
			Saidanpur	Aided school	20
			Bakhsha .	Middle school	184
			Puranibazar	Girls school	17
			Imamia Nasiran	Maktab	49
		Bari	Agraura ..	Preparatory	32
			Madhoganj .	Primary	75
			Belawan .	Preparatory	24
			Chitauri ..	Primary	104
			Tej Bazar ..	Ditto	92
			Hansrauli ..	Preparatory	21
			Karetha .	Primary	62
			Khumsapur	Preparatory	40
			Leduka ..	Primary	143
			Handerpur .	Preparatory Islamia	12
		Saremau	Ranno .	Islamia primary	38
			Mitawan	Aided boys	23
			Sarajharkhu	Primary	55
			Sarai Triloki	Ditto	111
			Suja Mau	Ditto	39
			Hayaiganj .	Ditto	73
			Salamatpur	Aided boys	25
			Kharauna .	Ditto	24
			Banjarepur	Primary Islamia	33
			Bibipur .	Aided boys	20
			Chorsand .	Maktab	36
			Gaddopur	Primary	53
			Gaurabadshahpur	Ditto	27
			Kukuhan	Preparatory	20
			Narsand ..	Ditto	34
			Pacheora .	Ditto	15
			Sarayan ..	Ditto	19
			Sonari .	Ditto	15
			Udhoki Chaukia	Aided girls	22

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
1	Jaunpur	Karyat Dost	Bansafa .	Primary ..	72
			Do ..	Ditto ..	72
			Michkabi .	Ditto .	46
			Masida .	Preparatory	21
			Pemrajjpur	Islamic preparatory.	20
			Shrawa	Primary .	45
			Taharpur	Ditto	80
			Sainath .	Preparatory .	39
		Khapraha	Gonapur	Ditto .	19
			Khapraha	Primary .	123
			Hauz .	Preparatory ..	25
			Kalyanpur .	Ditto	112
		Zafrabad	Bhamanpur	Ditto	44
			Zafrabad .	Middle school .	114
			Ditto .	Primary	124
			Ditto .	Primary Islamic	60
			Ditto .	Depressed	19
			Ditto ..	Aided girls mission	22
			Ditto .	Aided girls Urdu	29
			Kalyanpur .	Ditto	26
		Pesawa	Amhit .	Primary	58
			Amra .	Preparatory .	19
			Atraura	Maktab .	19
			Belaun ..	Primary .	44
			Bhadeora ..	Ditto .	45
			Bilahr .	Preparatory .	27
			Berampur ..	Primary .	62
			Belaor	Aided girls .	23
			Bhoeli	Aided boys .	25
			Chaura	Preparatory Islamic	6
			Chitauna .	Preparatory depressed	18
			Derwana .	Primary .	78
2	Karakat	Pesawa	Dhanapur .	Preparatory .	29
			Jaigopalganj	Primary .	96
			Kadehra ..	Preparatory .	20
			Murate ..	Primary .	56
			Dehri ..	Preparatory Islamic	29
			Murtazabad	Preparatory .	26
			Pachwar .	Ditto .	33
			Pasewa ..	Ditto ..	35
			Tara Umri	Primary ..	54
			Puranpur .	Preparatory	56
			Pesara ..	Primary .	55

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number.	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school.	Average attendance
2	Kera- kat	Pesara— (conclu- ded)	Patkhauli ..	Aided boys ..	28
			Sarauni ..	Primary ..	67
			Taryari ..	Preparatory ..	23
			Muftiganj ..	Primary ..	58
			Naipur ..	Maktab ..	16
			Muftiganj ..	Girls ..	11
			Asbaranpur ..	Primary ..	57
			Bagrabad ..	Ditto ..	95
			Dharuon ..	Ditto ..	54
			Kheosipuri ..	Preparatory ..	20
			Kusaon ..	Primary ..	29
			Ohhohdih ..	Aided depressed ..	21
		Bayalsi	Kakeri ..	Ditto ..	24
			Kukripuri ..	Ditto ..	20
			Kusia ..	Preparatory ..	34
			Jahulpur ..	Ditto ..	39
			Do ..	Primary Islamia ..	38
			Mahreon ..	Primary ..	48
			Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	109
			Manhan ..	Preparatory ..	26
			Nehora ..	Primary ..	47
			Newada ..	Ditto ..	56
			Pardhanpur ..	Ditto ..	79
			Pureon ..	Ditto ..	51
			Jabulpur ..	Islamia Prepara- tory ..	17
			Baragaon ..	Middle School ..	70
			Ditto ..	Primary ..	71
			Sugardipuri ..	Preparatory ..	22
			Oma ..	Primary ..	52
			Mapur ..	Maktab ..	20
			Rehti ..	Ditto ..	25
			Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	20
			Rahti ..	Ditto ..	25
			Hanpur ..	Aided girls ..	19
			Sirkoni ..	Maktab ..	17
			Bahli ..	Preparatory ..	22
			Balrampur ..	Primary ..	65
			Brachha ..	Preparatory ..	16
			Barahmanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
			Badeha ..	Primary ..	40
			Barmalpur ..	Preparatory ..	31
			Eni ..	Ditto ..	8
		Chandwak	Budni ..	Aided boys ..	58
			Chandepuri ..	Primary ..	62
			Chandwak ..	Middle school ..	94
			Ditto ..	Primary ..	84
			Chatripur ..	Preparatory ..	21
			Ohluon ..	Ditto ..	37
			Ghordaur ..	Primary ..	51

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur,
1924—(continued).*

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
3	Mariahu	Chandwak (concl'd.)	Guthouli ..	Primary .	77
			Harharpur ..	Ditto ..	31
			Hosainpur ..	Ditto ..	50
			Kakrapur .	Aided depressed	20
			Harharpur	Aided girls .	18
			Karmoha .	Preparatory	20
			Kanaura	Middle school ..	49
			Kanaura	Primary .	48
			Karra .	Preparatory .	26
			Koelau ..	Primary .	49
			Kusoina .	Preparatory	34
			Marhi .	Primary .	64
			Naihan .	Islamia Prepara- tory	27
			Pokhra	Primary	65
			Senapur	Ditto .	75
			Tarain ..	Ditto	37
			Thunni ..	Aided boys .	29
			Jamni Bari	Ditto .	37
			Senapur ..	Girls .	20
		Kerakat	Bansauri .	Primary .	64
			Behra	Ditto ..	77
			Bhaisa .	Preparatory	17
			Bhaurari ..	Ditto .	20
			Bhetri ..	Ditto .	41
			Berahampur	Ditto .	16
			Bishunpur	Ditto	30
			Gobra	Ditto ..	23
			Kanwani .	Primary ..	48
			Khargsempur	Ditto ..	72
			Kerakat .	Middle school .	198
			Do .	Primary .	124
			Kopa .	Ditto .	65
			Mai .	Ditto .	79
			Do .	Aided girls .	25
			Naupur	Primary	89
			Patal	Ditto	50
			Said Khanpur	Aided boys	23
			Taudwa .	Preparatory ..	20
			Thanagaddi	Aided depressed	20
			Nawpur	Aided girls	26
			Kerakat .	Primary Islamia	39
			Bhetri .	Aided girls	19
		Mariahu ..	Arhanpur .	Primary .	44
			Belgrahan	Ditto .	66
			Banaura	Preparatory .	20
			Baxri ..	Primary .	52
			Bargaon ..	Ditto .	28
			Bhagrathpur	Preparatory .	27
			Bhonda	Primary ..	54

Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur,
1924—(continued).

Serial number.	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school.	Average attendance.
8	Mariahu—(contd.)	Mariahu—(contd.)	Belwa .	Primary ..	72
			Buzurga ..	Preparatory Islamia.	18
			Chundhi ..	Primary .	48
			Chumali ..	Ditto ..	49
			Dadra .	Preparatory depressed	23
			Lamodra .	Preparatory .	35
			Dhanethu .	Primary .	60
			Dohawar .	Preparatory .	24
			Gaurdhauni .	Primary .	48
			Gutwan .	Ditto .	105
			Itayan .	Ditto .	65
			Jamalapur .	Ditto .	83
			Jamua .	Ditto .	50
			Jaura Mau .	Preparatory .	18
			Kharuddinpur .	Aided depressed	20
			Khajuri .	Primary ..	41
			Kishunpur .	Preparatory .	38
			Kurni ..	Primary ..	60
			Mariahu .	Middle school .	186
			Do ..	Primary .	91
			Do .	Preparatory Islamia	34
			Do ..	Maktab .	40
			Andrar ..	Preparatory ..	41
			Mariahu .	Aided girls .	18
			Mohdpur ..	Primary .	93
			Mangri ..	Aided boys .	23
			Mokalpur ..	Primary .	85
			Ditto ..	Preparatory depressed	16
			Newarhia .	Primary ..	78
			Ditto ..	Primary depressed	11
			Negoh ..	Primary .	33
			Nizamuddinpur .	Preparatory .	29
			Pati Tala .	Primary .	65
			Gulzaiganj .	Ditto .	55
			Rajapur ..	Preparatory .	13
			Rampur .	Middle school .	63
			Do. .	Primary .	94
			Do. .	Ditto .	60
			Sabupattinadi .	Ditto ..	19
			Sapbi .	Ditto ..	32
			Sukhlalgañj .	Preparatory .	35
			Sarsara .	Ditto ..	32
			Seora ..	Ditto .	17
			Semuhi .	Primary .	108
			Shudinpur .	Ditto .	63
			Shudinpur .	Preparatory Islamia	25
			Tajuddinpur .	Primary ..	46
			Tejgarh .	Ditto .	48

Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur
1924—(continued).

Serial number	Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class of school	Average attendance
3	Mariahu—(concluded)	Mariahu—(concluded)	Rampur Nadi .	Preparatory Islamia	18
			Baragaon ..	Ditto .	23
			Belwa ..	Preparatory depressed.	12
		Baisath	Baisethi .	Primary .	33
			Barsathi .	Ditto .	81
			Belauna ..	Preparatory .	26
			Bhadkhi ..	Ditto .	31
			Bhudraon ..	Ditto .	24
			Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	49
			Bhannau .	Primary ..	85
			Bharthipur .	Ditto .	90
			Qamar-ud-dinpur	Preparatory .	34
			Katauna ..	Primary ..	94
			Islamganj ..	Ditto ..	82
			Mehdiganj .	Ditto ..	63
			Haiderganj .	Preparatory .	34
			Pariah ..	Primary ..	85
			Alamganj ..	Ditto .	104
			Pirthampur .	Ditto .	67
			Soraha ..	Ditto ..	25
			Unchani Kalan	Maktab ..	23
			Poriah .	Aided girls .	22
			Unchani ..	Preparatory depressed	22
		Gopalapu	Dauni ..	Primary .	40
			Gopalapur ..	Ditto ..	72
			Hoiaya .	Preparatory ..	10
			Bhawaniganj .	Primary ..	69
			Nonari ..	Ditto ..	45
			Pasiyahi ..	Preparatory ..	12
			Ramnagar Bidhauna	Primary ..	46
			Sultanpur ..	Ditto .	85
			Saharna .	Preparatory ..	36
			Sarangdih .	Ditto .	17
			Bhaupur ..	Preparatory Islamia.	21
			Suri .	Primary ..	25
			Tarti .	Ditto .	60
4	Mariahu—(concluded)	Ghiswa	Adari .	Ditto ..	34
			Baratila .	Ditto ..	36
			Baraipur .	Ditto .	93
			Barawan .	Preparatory Islamia	25
			Batuahil .	Primary .	34
			Bhathar .	Ditto ..	82
			Bhikharipur ..	Aided boys ..	25
			Chachhu .	Preparatory .	23
			Gauhani .	Preparatory Islamia.	10

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of school	Average attendance
			Ramnagar Ghogharia	Preparatory	16
			Srikapura	Ditto	27
			Alapuri	Aided boys	20
			Ismaila	Preparatory	32
			Ismganj	Aided boys	24
			Jamuhai	Aided depressed	44
			Jarauna	Aided boys	22
			Mirganj ..	Primary	95
			Kauraha ..	Aided girls	20
			Kaseiwa ..	Primary	27
			Katnaha ..	Ditto	44
			Khajurabat	Preparatory aided	20
			Kumarpur	Primary	42
			Kundaha	Preparatory	21
			Machhishahar	Middle school	85
			Ditto	Primary	88
			Ditto	Primary Islamia	91
			Ditto	Maktab	20
			Ditto	Ditto	33
			Ditto	Girls Urdu	40
			Ditto	Girls Hindi	20
			Kunarpur	Aided girls	20
			Mahapur	Primary	34
			Matri ..	Aided boys	23
			Mulnapur	Preparatory	21
			Mungar	Preparatory Is-lama	10
			Mustafabad	Primary	43
			Paharpur	Preparatory Is-lama	18
			Parahit	Aided boys	23
			Sara Bika	Primary	73
			Tilora	Ditto	43
			Kampur kulan	Aided boys	24
			Achkari	Primary	61
			Alaya	Ditto	66
			Amaon	Preparatory	39
			Balhamau ..	Aided boys	30
			Baram	Preparatory	30
			Barji kalan	Primary	47
			De khurd	Preparatory	17
			Bhawani pur	Ditto	84
			Bhilampur	Primary	71
			Bhoindara	Ditto	70
			Bighwal	Ditto	59
			Dalupur ..	Preparatory	39
			Darapur ..	Aided boys	19
			Dhana ..	Aided depressed	21
			Gaddopur	Primary	52
			Harwar ..	Ditto	43

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number.	Tahsil	Paigana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
	Machhlisahi—(concl'd)	Garwara— (concl'd)	Kandhi ..	Preparatory	29
			Kathar ..	Primary	41
			Mahrajanj ..	Ditto	51
			Kolhuwa ..	Ditto	36
			Munhkucha ..	Ditto	61
			Naripur ..	Preparatory	37
			Narharpur ..	Aided boys	23
			Munhkucha ..	Girls aided	22
			Naripur ..	Ditto	21
			Neorahia ..	Aided boys	31
			Puragambhir Shah	Preparatory	34
			Umri khurd	Aided depressed	26
			Pura Lal ..	Primary	70
			Raipur ..	Ditto	62
			Ram Kola ..	Ditto	41
			Salarpur ..	Ditto	65
			Sandi kalan	Preparatory	43
			Sarai Durgadas	Primary	55
			Raja Bazar	Ditto	87
			Sitapur ..	Ditto	54
			Sonharia ..	Ditto	96
			Sujanjanj ..	Middle school	66
			Ditto	Primary	84
		Mungra	Bhawanigarh	Ditto	36
			Unchgaon ..	Ditto	55
			Sujanjanj ..	Aided boys	29
			Raja Bazar ..	Aided girls	22
			Pura Kodai	Ditto	21
			Badshahpur ..	Middle school	65
			Ditto	Primary	128
			Satwa	Preparatory	28
			Bamhniyaon ..	Middle school	36
			Badshahpur ..	Maktab	29
			Bamhniyon	Primary	65
			Fattupur kalan	Preparatory	29
			Garyaon ..	Primary	60
			Jaipalpur ..	Ditto	31
			Dakhina	Preparatory	18
			Jamalpur ..	Ditto	25
			Lalune ..	Primary	50
			Nibhapur ..	Ditto	68
			Pandepur ..	Aided boys	19
			Ditto	Preparatory	34
			Ramnagar Babu	Ditto	28
			Sobansa ..	Aided boys	22
			Tarabti ..	Primary	25
			Ukri ..	Preparatory	20
			Unchdih ..	Aided boys	29
			Karkauli ..	Ditto	25

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number	Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance.
5	Shah-ganj.	Ungli	Akbarpur	Preparatory .	26
			Amsonkalan	Ditto	24
			Arand	Aided depressed	20
			Do.	Maktab	36
			Arhanpur	Preparatory Is-lamia	10
			Bhikhuapur	Aided depressed	21
			Alghupur	Ditto	20
			Arsia	Preparatory .	108
			Ashrafgarh	Preparatory I-lamia	41
			Banabra Bansaon	Maktab ..	27
			Baragaon	Primary	41
			Do	Primary Islamia	29
			Baraun ..	Ditto	26
			Baraun	aided boys	23
			Barauli	Ditto	27
			Bandhgaon	Ditto	23
			Garwah	Primary	46
			Bhagusa	Ditto	66
			Bhagmalpur	Preparatory	21
			Bhaisauli	Ditto	24
			Gabhnan	Primary	70
			Gosainpur	Ditto	69
			Ditto	Depressed preparatory	17
			Chakesar Patti	Preparatory ..	24
			Chilbili	Primary ..	47
			Dasenpur	Ditto	56
			Dehi	Preparatory	15
			Dhammaul	Preparatory Is-lamia	30
			Fatebgarh	Preparatory	24
			Baragaon	Girls	23
			Isapur	Aided girls	21
			Godila	Preparatory Is-lamia	25
			Imampur	Ditto ..	25
			Jaigahan	Primary Islamia	36
			Isapur	Aided boys	29
			Jamal-ud-dinpur	Maktab	21
			Lakhamanpur	Ditto	21
			Jamdaha	Ditto ..	20
			Karim-ud-dinpur	Aided boys	21
			Kalanpur	Primary Is-lamia	50
			Jaigahan	Aided girls	20
			Khalipuri	Primary	43
			Kauria	Maktab ..	20
			Khanpur	Preparatory Is-lamia	14
			Khudauli	Preparatory	11

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued).*

Serial number	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
5	Shah-ga — (contd.)	Ungli— (contd.)	Khuthan	Preparatory .	16
			Lawam	Ditto ..	27
			Manaichha	Preparatory Is-	9
				lamia	
			Mani kalan	Preparatory .	62
			Ditto	Maktab	22
			Mani khurd	Preparatory Is-	27
				lamia	
			Mehrawan	Preparatory	21
			Miranpur	Ditto ..	30
			Mubaiakpur	Ditto ..	38
			Nizampur	Preparatory Is-	19
				lamia	
			Oma	Preparatory ..	62
			Pataila	Maktab ..	22
			Pattinarendrapur	Aided boys	24
			Ditto	Primary	179
			Ditto	Middle school .	130
			Kayar	Maktab	17
			Pilkichha	Primary ..	150
			Potariya	Primary Is-	51
				lamia	
			Porai kalan	Primary ..	31
			Ditto	Preparatory de-	13
				pressed,	
			Qayanganj	Preparatory Is-	20
				lamia	
			Ramnagar	Preparatory ..	26
			Rani Mau	Ditto .	16
			Ramapur	Ditto .	19
			Rudhau	Ditto .	18
			Sadhanpur	Preparatory Is-	29
				lamia	
			Pattinarendrapur	Aided girls ..	25
			Arghupur	Maktab ..	
			Pilkichha	Girls .	20
			Japtapur	Primary .	50
			Sahampur	Preparatory	22
			Samaisa	Aided depressed	26
			Sarai Kheta	Aided girls .	24
			Samodhpur	Primary .	98
			Sarai Kheta	Ditto .	44
			Sara khurd	Maktab	17
			Sarai Khaja	Primary ..	54
			Sarai Mohi ud-dinpur	Preparatory .	23
			Sausar Patti	Primary	57
			Sawan	Ditto .	39
			Shahpur	Ditto	57
			Shahganj	Ditto Islamia	40
			Ditto	Aided boys	23
			Ditto	Middle school .	49
			Ditto	Primary .	58

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(continued)*

Serial number.	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Average attendance
5	Shahganj—(contd.)	Ungli— (concl'd)	Shekbaht	Aided boys ..	24
			Sidha	Preparatory ..	15
			Jurapur	Ditto	19
			Soitha kalan ..	Primary	87
			Ditto	Maktab	22
			Sondhi	Preparatory ..	13
			Soitha kalan ..	Aided girls ..	45
			Surapur	Primary	101
			Tigra	Ditto	61
			Tisauli	Preparatory ..	26
			Angul	Aided boys ..	25
			Do	Preparatory Is-lama	No teacher
			Unchgaon	Aided boys ..	21
			Sarpatha	Ditto	26
			Shamsh ud-dimpur ..	Ditto	28
			Dula-ka-pura ..	Aided depressed ..	21
			Husenabad	Preparatory Is-lama	16
			Dhaunail	Preparatory ..	25
			Chhatra kalan ..	Ditto	21
			Takha	Primary	44
			Kathghar	Aided girls ..	22
			Songar	Primary Is-lama	No teacher
			Manachha	Preparatory Is-lama	No teacher
			Nauli	Aided depressed, ..	12
			Gajampur	Primary	52
			Ghanshyampur ..	Ditto	92
			Gopalapur	Ditto	49
			Mendha	Ditto	87
			Sabrahad	Preparatory ..	16
			Khalispur	Aided boys ..	27
			Sabrahad	Maktab	33
			Kubi	Aided girls ..	25
		Chanda	Baliapur	Primary	55
			Manihar	Ditto	106
			Chitaura kalan ..	Preparatory ..	25
			Gaura	Ditto	35
			Lalganj	Ditto	55
			Koeripur	Primary	98
			Ditto	Preparatory Is-lama	20
			Malbipur	Primary	68
			Pahitapur	Preparatory ..	23
			Singraman	Primary	109
			Sitapur	Ditto	31
			Subauli	Aided depressed ..	26

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board,
Jaunpur, 1924—(concluded)*

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Average attend- ance
5	Shahganj—(concl'd)	Rail ..	Babura . Badlapur khurd . Haribarganj .. Rari kalan .. Badlapur . Ditto . Machhigaon .. Tara .. Udipur Bhitam . Purani Bazar	Primary . Ditto . Ditto . Aided boys . Middle school . Primary . Preparatory . Primary . Ditto . Maktab .	35 52 52 21 179 55 38 57 56 21

Abstract of the statistics of schools.

Serial number	Tahsil	Middle schools	Primary schools	Preparatory schools	Islamia schools	Makhtabs	Aided boys	Depressed schools	Aided depressed schools	Girls schools.	Aided girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaunpur	4	39	24	18	8	8	1	2	2	7
2	Kerakat	1	46	31	6	7	7	1	5	2	6
3	Manahau	2	49	28	6	2	1	5	1		2
4	Machhlisshahr	4	44	28	5	3	17		3	2	6
5	Shahganj	3	43	30	21	14	16	2	7	2	7
	Total ..	17	221	131	56	34	49	9	18	8	28

List of kutch roads, 1925.

Serial num ber	Name of road.	Length			Class
		Miles.	Fms	Yds	
<i>Tahsil Jaunpur</i>					
1	Obaukia-Ara .	5	4	0	2nd
2	Zafarabad-Bagarabad .	4	4	0	6th
3	Beizapur-Ladlapur ..	6	0	0	Do
4	Jaunpur-Basipur .	2	2	0	Do
5	Badhauna Faridabad .	18	0	0	2nd
6	Bhadaura-Allahabad .	7	4	0	Do
7	Kalinjra-Partabgarh .	4	0	0	Do
8	Aliganj-Tiara ..	15	0	0	5th
9	Bapchha-Bagarabad .	5	0	0	Do
10	Bakhsha-Tezi Bazar ..	11	4	0	6th
11	Ara-Jamuhai ..	3	0	0	Do
12	Cemetery-Mirzapur .	2	0	0	Do.
13	Jaunpur-Bapchha .	3	0	0	Do
14	Jamaitia-Kuddupur .	5	0	27	Do
15	Tezgarh-Khapraha .	3	6	0	2nd
16	Mirzapur-Panchokhar ..	4	0	0	
Total .		95	0	27	
<i>Tahsil Mariahu</i>					
1	Keshopur-Bandhwa .	21	4	0	2nd
2	Tezgarh-Khapraha .	12	0	0	Do
3	Mariahu-Machhlshahr .	9	4	0	Do
4	Mariahu-Paltapur .	4	6	0	5th
5	Rampur-Salarpur .	9	4	0	6th.
6	Barsahi-Khoiri .	0	2	0	Do
7	Jariahu-Jalalganj .	6	0	0	2nd
8	Mariahu-Tarti .	10	0	0	Do.
9	Tarti-Hathara .	6	0	0	6th.
Total ..		79	4	0	
<i>Tahsil Machhlshahr</i>					
1	Machhlshahr-Sujanganj	9	0	0	2nd.
2	Kalinjra-Partabgarh .	11	0	0	Do
3	Bakhsha Lohanda ..	7	0	0	6th
4	Machhlshahr-Mariahu .	3	0	0	2nd.
5	Machhlshahr-Baraipai .	6	4	0	Do.
6	Sujanganj Kundaha .	7	2	0	Do
7	Badhauna-Faridabad ..	8	0	0	Do
8	Sujanganj Badlapur .	12	0	0	Do
9	Mukucha Rajbazar .	3	0	0	6th.
10	Machhlshahr-Kaunraha .	1	0	0	Do.
11	Keshopur-Bandhwa .	3	6	0	2nd.
12	Mongrabadsahapur-Sujanganj ..	9	0	0	Do
Total		79	6	0	

List of katcha roads, 1925—(concluded).

Serial num- ber	Name of road	Length.			Class.
		Miles.	Fur	Yds.	
<i>Tahsil Shahganj</i>					
1	Ramnagar Arsia-Belwa ..	8	0	0	2nd.
2	Shahganj-Fyzabad ..	8	4	0	Do
3	Mehrawan Ara ..	3	2	0	Do
4	Arsia-Sandi ..	1	0	0	Do.
5	Arsia-Sarakkhetia ..	3	4	0	Do
6	Surapur-Dostpur ..	1	0	0	6th
7	Lalpur-Patti ..	5	0	0	5th
8	Aliganj-Tiara ..	3	0	0	Do
9	Feeder Road-Koiripur ..	0	6	0	2nd.
10	Malhni-Tighra ..	3	0	0	Do.
11	Badlapur-Singramau ..	5	0	0	Do.
12	Singramau Koiripur ..	7	0	0	Do
13	Khutahan Shahganj ..	8	0	0	Do
14	Badlapur-Pilkohha ..	7	4	0	Do
15	Khutahan Patti-Saipatha ..	12	0	0	Do.
16	Sarai Mohiuddin-Surapur ..	11	0	0	Do
17	Badshahpur-Fyzabad ..	19	4	0	Do
18	Sondhi-Mobarakpur ..	10	0	0	6th
Total		112	0	0	
<i>Tahsil Kerakat</i>					
1	Deokah Zafarabad ..	7	0	0	2nd.
2	Jalalganj-Mariahu ..	4	4	0	Do
3	Kerakat-Jalalganj ..	12	2	0	Do
4	Chandwak-Ghazipur ..	5	4	0	Do
5	Kerakat-Chandwak ..	6	0	0	Do
6	Kerakat-Sultanpur ..	5	0	0	Do
7	Thonagaddi-Benares ..	2	4	0	6th
8	Bapchha-Bagarabad ..	2	0	0	2nd. 6th
Total		44	6	0	

List of pucca roads, 1925.

Serial number.	Name of road	Length.		
		Miles	Fur	Yd
	<i>Jaunpur district</i>			
1	Jaunpur-Fyzabad	25	4	0
2	Jaunpur-Khuthan	10	0	0
3	Jaunpur-Kerakat	15	2	0
4	Bhandari-Chaukia.	1	4	0
5	Ditto v a Pachhatia	1	4	0
6	Jaunpur Railway station	1	0	0
7	Jaunpur-Zafraabad	6	0	0
8	Jaunpur-Lucknow	18	0	0
9	Jaunpur-Mirzapur	24	4	0
10	Circular Road, No I	0	2½	0
11	Ditto No II	0	4	0
12	Bapchha Jamartha	0	6	0
13	Link road between Zafraabad and Benares	0	2	0
14	Road from Shahpanja to Executive Engineer's bungalow	0	6	0
15	Malhni-Mahrawan	4	4	0
16	Zafraabad Railway station	0	2½	0
17	Manahu Railway station	0	2	0
18	Shahganj-Phulpur	1	4	0
19	Shahganj-Baragaon	5	0	0
20	Khetasara Railway station road	0	4	0
21	Khetasara-Khuthan	8	0	0
22	Kerakat Railway station	0	6	0
23	Machhishahr-Bamhnaon	12	0	0
24	Badshahpur-Sujanganj	1	0	0
		139	7	0

List of protected monuments, district Jaunpur

Name of monument	Locality	Name of owner	Whether in use for religious purposes	Whether an agreement under A R P Act VI of 1904 exists
1	2	3	4	5
1 Cemetery of the seven Kings of Sharqi Dynasty	Muhalla Machoharh, Jaunpur city	None		No agreement exists.
2. Khanqah of the tombs of Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur and the chamber for Royal mourners	Zer Masjid Kalau	Jaunpur Muslims		
3. Atala Masjid	Muhalla Atala Mosque	Ditto	Yes	
4. Jama Masjid	Muhalla Masjid Kalan	Ditto	Do	
5 Lal Darwazi Masjid..	Mohalla Lal Darwaza	Ditto	Very seldom	
6 Rauza Shah Firoz ..	Bilauchi Tola	None	..	
7 Tomb of Sher Zaman Khan.	Katghara ..	Do	..	
8. Sheikh Barham's mosque	Zafabad	Zafabad Muslims	Yes.	
9 Kalich Khan ka Maqbara	Kalichabad..	None		
10. Jhanjhni Masjid ..	Sipah (Mohalla Chachakpur).	Jaunpur Muslims	Yes	

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XIII.

GHAZIPUR DISTRICT.



ALLAHABAD:

THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1929

Notes for the " " volume of the Gazetteer of the Ghazipur district, 1911—21.

B volume, page 1. *Insert at the top of the page:—*

Pages 17 and 18, Saltpetre.

In line 14 *alter* " Rs. 2 " to " Rs. 3."

Delete lines 16 to 20 "The recent 1901-02" and *substitute* "The average weight of the salt reduced annually in the last five years is 1,866 maunds as compared with 614 maunds only in 1906-07."

Page 18, Building materials.

In line 25 *alter* " Rs. 1-4-0 " into " Rs. 1-8-0."

In line 32 *alter* " 800 " into " 400."

In line 36 *alter* " 12 annas " into " one rupee."

B Volume, page 1.

In line 2. before the sentence "Before section" *insert* "With the exception of the year 1920-21, the last decade has seen fairly copious rains evenly distributed throughout the district. The annual figures seem to have oscillated between 36' and 48', the average being 42."

B Volume, page 2

Delete lines 1 to 4 and *substitute* "The average number of persons inoculated every year between 1906 and 1913 was only 5,428, the number of inoculations rising to 10,936 in 1917; the number increases when plague is bad and decreases again in years when plague is not so virulent."

B Volume, page 2.

In line 23, *alter* " Rs. 7-8-0 " to " Rs. 15-0-0."

In line 26, at the end, *add* " In 1916 it was raised to Rs. 9, in 1920 to Rs. 11 and in 1921 to Rs. 15 per seer "

Delete lines 28 to 36 and *substitute* "Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres or 3.89 per cent. of the land sown with Rabi crops to 4,619 acres or 1.41 per cent. of that land. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in different parganas but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur

amounting to 1.80 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1.93 per cent. in pargana Shadiabad, 1.85 in Mahach, 1.27 in Saidpur while in Dhema, Khanpur and Karanda it is less than .20."

B Volume, page 4.

After the word "below" in line 7 from the top add:—

"The time scale was further revised in 1920, officers receiving Rs. 1,400 after 30 years service."

B Volume, page 4.

After the word "since" in line 12, add:—

"Recruitment was reopened in 1915 and appointments are now made by selection from the gazetted ranks of the Provincial Civil Service."

B Volume, page 4.

In line 14 from the top alter "15" into "24,"

B Volume, page 5, line 15, after the word "situation" add:

"In 1919-20 the Government had to suspend revenue to the extent of Rs. 37,065 on account of floods in the Ganges destroying the *Kharif* crop of 1327 F."

B Volume, page 5.

Between the sections 'Famine and Bank,'

Insert sections 'Prices' and 'wages' as given below.

Prices 54-55.

At the end of the existing section add,

"The latter half of the last decade was marked by a general rise of prices on account of the Great War and its after effects, prices rising to 4 seers per rupee in the case of wheat, 6 seers for barley, 3 for rice, and 7½ for jwar, etc."

Wages 56.

At the end of the existing section add.

"The distinguishing feature of the last decade is the high level to which wages have reached on account of the general rise in prices and a perceptible change in the system of their payment in the rural areas. An ordinary labourer in the city gets about 7 annas a day while a skilled labourer is not content with anything less than a rupee a day. In the villages payment in kind is fast giving way to cash payments of wages"

B Volume, page 5.

Substitute the following instead of the existing section about Bank and Cooperative Credit Societies.

"Strictly speaking, there is no bank in the district except one that deals with Cooperative Societies only and is known as the District Cooperative Bank. The idea of starting cooperative societies in this district and of devising means to finance them took the shape of what were known as putti societies, directly financed by the Government. The second step was the opening of the Organization Fund in January, 1912 with the object of reorganizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. At that time there were only 8 societies in the district with a reserve fund of Rs. 3,711-9-7 in 1913 and a working fund of about Rs. 3,000. With the growing need of organizing and financing the societies it was found necessary to start a bank in the district on approved lines. It was thus that the Ghazipur District Cooperative Bank was established and commenced its work from July, 1915. In November, 1915, the old Organization Fund was amalgamated with this bank to which its assets and liabilities were also transferred. Since then the bank has made steady progress under the able management of Rai Sahib Babu Jawahur Lal Sinha, Honorary Managing Director. The number of societies rose from 16 in 1915 to 21 in 1916-17, to 30 in 1917-18, to 70 in 1919-20 and to 95 in 1920-21. The chief task now in front of the Honorary Manager is to consolidate the position of all these societies and place them on a sound basis before proceeding with schemes for further expansion.

In the first year of the working of the bank there was a loss of Rs. 110 but since then the profits have increased in proportion to the increase in the working capital. In 1915 it was about Rs. 46,000 and at present it is about Rs. 95,000.

B Volume, page 7, line 18.

Delete "known as the Factory Superintendent" and *substitute* "known as the Managing Director assisted by the Factory Superintendent."

B Volume, page 7, line 36.

Add "A considerable amount of opium is now supplied by the States in Central India, where poppy is grown under State control. The amount so supplied is about 13,000 maunds annually. It is used exclusively for excise opium."

During the war a considerable demand for opium and alkaloids sprang up in Europe, owing to the cutting off of the Turkish supply 1,696,240 lbs. of opium and 2,116 lbs. of morphia were sent to England from the factory at Ghazipur."

B Volume, page 9.

Line 15 and 16 *delete* "Now amount to increase" and *substitute*.

"The quantity of Excise Opium amounted in 1911 to 14,000 maunds but has since decreased and now amounts to 7,000 maunds only. The reason for the decline is decrease in its consumption due to its high price."

B Volume, page 9, lines 17 and 18

Omit, as contraband opium is never used in any way in the manufacture of provision opium

B Volume, page 9, line 5.

From bottom. *Alter* "is" to "used to be."

B Volume, page 9, line 3.

From bottom *after* "monthly" *add*. "but the export of alkaloids to London has now ceased, owing to a fall in the demand."

B Volume, page 10.

Delete lines 24-30, *i.e.*, *delete* "The last census 3,238" and *substitute* "The census of 1911 showed another heavy decline to 839,725, while in 1921 the population had decreased still further to 832,289. All the four tahsils shared in the decrease which is due partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate, plague taking a heavy toll of life every year, while the influenza epidemic of 1918 carried off no fewer than 56,569 persons. During the last 5 years, the death-rate has been considerably higher than the birth-rate."

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last 10 years is 1,510 as against 6,365 in the previous decade and that of colonial emigrants is 379 as against 3,238."

B Volume, page 11

Delete lines 9—13 i.e., delete "Of the 9·11 per cent." and substitute "At the censuses of 1911, Hindus numbered, 762,435, Muhammahans 76,561, Christians 568, Aryans 155, Jains 1 and Sikhs 5. By 1921 the number of Hindus was found to have fallen to 755,834 and of Muhammadans to 75,784, while the followers of other religions numbered only 621, Hindus thus constitute 90·82 per cent of the total and Muhammadans only 9·10 per cent.

B Volume, page 12

Add after line 5 "The war very seriously affected the work of the Lutheran Mission owing to its connection with Germany. The missionaries in Ghazipur, the Rev. H. Lorbeer and his son, were not however interned owing to the fact that they were naturalized British subjects. They were able to maintain the work of the Mission to some extent because they derived a considerable income from the sale of medicines. Lorbeer's snake-bite and cholera cures were popular remedies over a wide area. In 1919, however, Mr. Lorbeer Senior died and the younger missionary retired from the district. The Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society then entered into the property and took over the work. The Government before this had set up a trust to administer property belonging to German Missions.

The Mission High School was taken over by Government at the beginning of the war and is still run as a Government school.

The Lutheran Mission and the Methodist Episcopal Mission during the decade under review had considerable success in work amongst Chamars at the Eastern end of the district. The community of Christians belonging to the Lutheran Mission south of the Ganges diminished considerably during the war by migrations to more populous centres "

B Volume, page 12.

After section "Literature" and before chapter "Administration and Revenue" insert the following 6 new sections ;—

(1) Pages 97-98 —SHEIKHS OF PAHATYA.

Page 98, line 5 add "Connected with them by marriage is Maulvi Barkatullah, a leading vakil of Ghazipur who represents an old Sheikh family of Zamania which has recently shifted to the city, it holds landed property in Tilakua and Nekbakhtpur

(2) Page 98 —SHEIKHS OF MIANPURA.

In line 10 after " Thursday " add :—

"The anniversary of his demise, called *urs*, is celebrated every year on the 24th of *Ramzan* when the present representatives of his family and other members of the public gather round and recite the *koran*, after which the audience is fed, subscriptions for the purpose being raised from among his descendants "

Delete lines 27—37 i.e. *delete* " of those . . . High Court," and *substitute* " Shah Amjadullah, a brother of Shah Ahmadullah, was a Judge of the Small Cause Court who officiated many times as a District Judge. Shah Ehsanullah, the son of Shah Asdullah was an honorary magistrate and Shah Zahir Alam was a Deputy Collector in these provinces. Of those living at present Khan Bahadur Shah Badre Alam, son of Shah Asad Ali and brother of Zahir Alam and Juned Alam now manages their share of the family property as well as his own, he is a member of the Legislative Council. He is also a member of the Board of Education, of the Standing Committee of the Publicity department and of the Board of Agriculture and a visitor of the juvenile and other jails. Shah Kabir Alam is now a retired pleader and Shah Mahmood Alam is also one of the leading legal practitioners at Ghazipur. His two sons Shah Fasih Alam and Shah Wali Alam are in Government service, the former is a tahsildar and the latter a munsif. The eldest direct descendant of Shah Mansur Alam is Shah Munir Alam, B.A., LL.B. who has inherited a large portion of the family property and was enrolled as a vakil of the local High Court, and since April 1911, is in the United Provinces Judicial Service. He was also a member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal and is a trustee of the M. A. -O. College, Aligarh and a member of the Court of the Muslim University."

In line 4, page 99, *delete* " He also owns eight shares in the Azamgarh district."

In line 18, page 99, *add* after Rs. 2,246 " He has and keeps in repairs the family mausoleum and a mosque called the ' Masjid Astana ' because the founder of the family Hazrat Shah Juned resided there, it has a very high platform, and commands an excellent view of the river Ganges. It was built in the time of Shah Mansoor Alam the great grandfather of Shah Munir Alam."

(3) Page 100 —OTHER MUSALMANS.

Line 10—12 *delete* "They . . . Zahur" and *substitute*:—

"Shah Sayed Sultan the founder of the family in Ghazipur first settled at Mohammadabad. One of his descendants Muhammad Daood laid the foundations of a village named Daoodpur and then shifted to another village which he named Sikandarpur after his son Syed Sikandar. The family is now represented by S Mahmood, Syed Husain, Syed Mohsin and Mohammad Zubair and Haji Hakim S. Ali Zafar, a member of the district board."

(4) Page 102.—RAJPUT ESTATES.

Line 1, *substitute* "Rs. 9,000" for "Rs. 4,558" and *add* "Babu Ram Sarao Singh's son the late Babu Udit Narain Singh rose to the post of Subordinate Judge in the Government service."

(5) Page 110.—BRAHMIN ESTATES.

Line 1, *add* after Ghazipur—

"Pandit Uma Charan, a member of Pandit Sh Nath's family is a deputy collector in this province and owns some landed property in this district"

(6) "Other LANDHOLDERS—112."

In line 31 *after* Rs. 2,031 *insert* "The family of Babu Shyama Prasad B A, Government Pleader, deserves mention. His father M Adit Prasad pleader was a Darbari, a life long Municipal Commissioner and his cousin Babu Ram Chandra Prasad has laid the foundations of the local Dayanand Anglo-Vernacular School."

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE

Page 121.—DISTRICT STAFF

Delete 8 lines from the bottom of page 12 and *substitute*. —

Line 5, *substitute* Besides 4 tahsildars, the district staff is supposed to be assisted by a number of honorary and special magistrates and honorary assistant collectors. The number of these assistants and honorary workers multiplied specially in war time. By the end of 1921, there were two benches of honorary magistrates, one special magistrate and two assistant collectors in the municipality, and two benches at Muhammadabad one at Saidpur, one at Zamania and one more for Dildarnagar and Ghamar. One special magistrate held his court at village Pahatya also,

Criminal appellate and sessions work . . . (as in text)

B Volume, page 13.

In line 12 *alter* the figure '11' into '21', *delete* the existing list and *substitute* the following list :—

Serial number.	Estates taken under Court of Wards between 1901—21	Year of assumption	Year of release	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur	..	1905	
2	Anapore ..	1882	1920	
3	Madarpore ..	..	1905	
4	Belasri ..	1892	1912	
5	Mohammad Ayyub	..	1906	
6	Bhadela ..	..	1905	
7	Deokali . ..	1897	1913	
8	Sauri . .	.	1905	
9	Bega Bibi ..	.	1903	
10	Ausanganj	1908	..	Ausanganj
11	Sanwal Singh .	1906	1916	.
12	Nadepore . .	1898	1914	
13	Musammam Bindeshari Kuar	1911	1916	
14	Government estate .	1918	..	Government estate.

NOTE —A portion only of the estates nos. 12 and 13 is in the Ghazipur district the major portion being in the Banda district.

It will be seen that no estate has been assumed charge of between 1912 and 1921 except the Government estate known as the stud lands, formerly leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison.

B Volume, page 13.

In line 8 from the bottom of the page and after the figure 1913 *add*.

"In 1921 a Land Record Officer was specially deputed to

B Volume, page 14 after the section 'Crime' *insert* section 'Excise' as follows :—

" Page 138—39—*Excise*."

Page 139. *Delete* lines 28 and 34, i.e., *delete* " There are Azamgarh " and *substitute*. " The district came under the contract supply system with effect from 1st April, 1918. The distillery building was replaced by a bonded warehouse for the storage of the proof spirit received from the Agency of the Mahrura distillery, at Cawnpore. There was one wholesale country spirit shop at Saidpur which was abolished in 1921. The rate of duty and retail sale price as compared with the figures of 1911 have doubled. The recorded figure of consumption and license fees during the years 1919 to 1921 show a marked fall in issues and receipt which is due to economic conditions during the war, the non-co-operation movement, and the rise in duty and retail prices.

The number of shops has been steadily reduced and is now only 69."

B Volume, page 14 *Delete* lines 9-11, i.e., *delete* "Since 1890-91" and *substitute*

" Since 1911, the shop to shop system has been in force and there are 125 shops. The receipts at the end of 1911 were treble what they were in 1890-91 and in the year 1920-21, they rose to be 31, 262 as against 21, 391 during 1911-12 "

Volume B, page 14.

In lines 14 and 15, *alter* the words " have " into " had " and *after* the word " each " in line 15 *add*. " But from 1916 each tahsil has formed a separate farm leased out to different contractors for a period of three years. This system has given rise to keen competition amongst the contractors with the result that of late there has been a marked rise in revenue as well as in consumption. The last triennial contract fetched Rs. 49,000 as fees and the total duty on consumption in 1920-21 rose to Rs. 62,040."

Delete the last sentence in line 27 and *substitute* " The average figures of consumption for the ten years ending with 1921 are *ganga* 63 maunds, *charas* 5 maunds and *bhang* 77 maunds. There are 75 retail shops " to end.

Criminal appellate and sessions work . . . (as in text)

B Volume, page 13.

In line 12 *alter* the figure '11' into '21', *delete* the existing list and *substitute* the following list :—

Serial number.	Estates taken under Court of Wards between 1901—21	Year of assumption	Year of release	Estates under Court of Wards for the present
1	Karimuddinpur	..	1905	
2	Anapore	1882	1920	
3	Madarpoie .	.	1905	
4	Belasii .	1892	1912	
5	Mohammad Ayyub .	..	1906	
6	Bhadela .. .	..	1905	
7	Deokali ..	1897	1913	
8	Sauii .. ..	.	1905	
9	Bega Bibi ..	.	1903	
10	Ausanganj . ..	1903	..	Ausanganj
11	Sanwal Singh .	1906	1916	.
12	Nadepore .	1898	1914	
13	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar	1911	1916	
14	Government estate ..	1913	..	Government estate.

NOTE.—A portion only of the estates nos 12 and 13 is in the Ghazipur district the major portion being in the Banda district.

It will be seen that no estate has been assumed charge of between 1912 and 1921 except the Government estate known as the stud lands, formerly leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison.

B Volume, page 13.

In line 8 from the bottom of the page and after the figure 1913 *add*.

“In 1921 a Land Record Officer was specially deputed to correct the records of the entire district.”

B Volume, page 14 after the section 'Crime' *insert* section 'Excise' as follows :—

"Page 138—39—*Excise*."

Page 139, *Delete* lines 28 and 34, i.e., *delete* "There are Azamgarh" and *substitute*, "The district came under the contract supply system with effect from 1st April, 1918. The distillery building was replaced by a bonded warehouse for the storage of the proof spirit received from the Agency of the Mahrura distillery, at Cawnpore. There was one wholesale country spirit shop at Saidpur which was abolished in 1921. The rate of duty and retail sale price as compared with the figures of 1911 have doubled. The recorded figure of consumption and license fees during the years 1919 to 1921 show a marked fall in issues and receipt which is due to economic conditions during the war, the non-co-operation movement, and the rise in duty and retail prices.

The number of shops has been steadily reduced and is now only 69."

B Volume, page 14 *Delete* lines 9-11, i.e., *delete* "Since .. 1890-91" and *substitute*

"Since 1911, the shop to shop system has been in force and there are 125 shops. The receipts at the end of 1911 were treble what they were in 1890-91 and in the year 1920-21, they rose to be 31, 262 as against 21, 391 during 1911-12"

Volume B, page 14.

In lines 14 and 15, *alter* the words "have" into "had" and *after* the word "each" in line 15 *add*. "But from 1916 each tahsil has formed a separate farm leased out to different contractors for a period of three years. This system has given rise to keen competition amongst the contractors with the result that of late there has been a marked rise in revenue as well as in consumption. The last triennial contract fetched Rs. 49,000 as fees and the total duty on consumption in 1920-21 rose to Rs. 62,040."

Delete the last sentence in line 27 and *substitute* "The average figures of consumption for the ten years ending with 1921 are *ganga* 63 maunds, *charas* 5 maunds and *bhang* 77 maunds. There are 75 retail shops" to end.

B Volume, page 14 Delete 4 lines from the bottom of the page, i.e., delete. "It istreasurers" and substitute.

"The consumption began to fall till at last in 1920 the figure went down to about 5 maunds only as against the recorded figure of 15.16 maunds for 1911-12. The present figure can hardly be said to represent the actual requirements of the consuming classes of the district. The high retail price of abkari opium has certainly driven people to consume a large quantity of crude opium which they can easily obtain from the village opium cultivators as well as from other sources. In April 1921 the surcharge system was introduced in the district"

B Volume, page 16.

Page 148.—EDUCATION.

Add after community in line 10.

Consequent on the Government grant for the expansion of vernacular education, the number of secondary and primary schools has been raised considerably within the last 10 years.

The number of vernacular middle schools has risen from 7 to 11, located at Ghazipur, Muhammadabad, Bahadurganj, Saidpur, Sadat, Karanda, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, Reotipur and Gahmar.

Besides these district board schools there are three aided vernacular middle schools, at Ghazipur proper, Birno and Dharui. The number of scholars reading in these institutions is 1,261 and 127 respectively.

On account of the expansion of primary education, the training classes rose in number from 4 to 15 but since July 1922, the number has again been reduced to 6, the number of untrained teachers being now small.

The present training classes are situated at the headquarters of the four tahsils and at Birno and Dildarnagar.

The number of district board primary schools is 270 against 98, ten years ago, and the total number of scholars is 17,515, including a fair number of girls

There are also district board girls' schools at Saidpur, Mainpur, Kamalpur and Birpur with 149 scholars.

In addition to these district board schools there are 36 aided schools including 14 aided maktabas, specially for Muhammadan

boys and girls, six night schools specially for sons of artisans and labourers with 500 scholars. There are also three aided schools for the education of boys of the depressed classes at Muhammadabad, Saidpur and Zamania. The number of scholars in these institutions is 51. There are 13 aided girls' schools, with 354 scholars in them.

A special feature of education during recent years has been the establishment of special schools for the education of Muhammadan boys. These Islamia schools are 33 in number and have an enrolment of 1,045 scholars.

B Volume, page 18.

"Travelling dispensaries."

In line 22, *substitute* "five" for "three" and *add* after the word "year" "These travelling dispensaries popularized inoculation to some extent, but were more serviceable during the prevalence of cholera, malaria, influenza and small-pox in epidemic forms. They afforded medical aid and distributed medicines to the inhabitants of those tracts only which were not within easy reach of the permanent dispensaries. These travelling dispensaries treated on an average 20,500 persons annually they came under the control of the Civil Surgeon in 1914, although they had been started in June, 1911."

B Volume, page 16.

Delete lines 29—33, i.e., *delete* "In 1912 .. . as in text" and *substitute* "In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area and placed it under the direct management of the Special Manager, Court of Wards, Rs 7,600 per annum only is paid to the municipality as compensation. The municipality also received .. . (as in text)"

List of the monuments protected under Act VII of 1904, Ghazipur district to be added at the end of notes on B Volume, page 18

Serial number.	Name and description of monument	Locality.
1	An enormous mound known as Masauon Dih	Aonrihar, small village in tahsil Saidpur, 26 miles west of Ghazipur.

List of the monuments protected under Act VII of 1904, Ghazipur district to be added at the end of notes on B Volume, page 18.

Serial number.	Name and description of monuments	Locality
2	A large mound of ruins probably those of an ancient kot	Bara, old village in tahsil Zamania, 18 miles south-east of Ghazipur.
3	Two mounds of ruins, 2 miles to the south of Nandganj, near a village called Sabuva, on the south bank of the Gangi Nandi	Barapur, village in tahsil Saidpur 14 miles south-west of Ghazipur.
4	A banyan grove of great antiquity containing traces of ancient buildings.	Bhainauli Ganga tir, village in pargana Garha of tahsil Korantadih.
5	The entire ruined fort enclosure with projecting towers at the corners and numerous mounds	Bhitari, village in tahsil Saidpur, 20 miles west of Ghazipur, situated on the left bank of the Gangi Nadi.
6	The Bhitari Gupta-pillar with an inscription of Skanda-Gupta standing in the ruined fort	Ditto ditto
7	An ancient kot to the south-west of the village	Dhanapur, village in pargana Mahach of tahsil Zamania, 16 miles south west of Ghazipur
8	A large mound of brick-ruins about half a mile to the north-east of the village.	Ditto ditto
9	Mound of ruins about 300' X 259' with remains of temples and other buildings on the top	Dildarnagar, village in tahsil Zamania, 12 miles south of Ghazipur.
10	A dih or mound of ruins called Sunika-iaj near the south bank of the Gangi Nandi, to the south east of a village called Permit	Ghazipur town
11	A stone lat or pillar, standing on the western end of a mound of brick ruins, about 500' X 200' and the capital of the pillar lying on the ground close by	Latiya, small village in tahsil Zamania, 13½ miles south of Ghazipur
12	A small flat-roofed structure on an elevated platform supported on sixteen massive square pillars, situated in the village	Hingotar, about 2½ miles south-west of Dhanapur
13	A mound of ruins close to the west of Joherganj.	Masaondi, 24 miles west of Ghazipur
14	A high Khara on the bank of the Ganges about 1000' to the south-east of the preceding mound (no. 13).	Ditto ditto.
15	Two statues representing Veraha or Boarincarnation and Krishna with Gopias said to be in good preservation	Saidpur tahsil 24 miles west of Ghazipur
16	An extensive brick-building excavated by Dr. Oldham, now buried under earth and debris	Shankhanpur, village in pargana Zahurabad of tahsil Muham-madabad 12 miles north-east of Ghazipur

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 fasl ..	v
TABLE VA.—Plague deaths	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur	vi—x
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement ..	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1928 fasl	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only) ..	xviii—xix
TABLE XV.—District Boards	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ghazipur	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, 1920-21	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of schools in existence up to July 17, 1922	xxiv—xxxj
List of ferries, 1921—Ghazipur district with private ferries ..	xxxii—xxxiii
Statement showing all provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths they stood on April 1, 1922, under Public Works department, Ghazipur district	xxxiv—xxxvii
Post office	xxxviii
List of markets	xxxix
List of fairs	xl—xli

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsil	Total			Hindus			Muhammadans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Ghazipur ..	248,224	128,968	119,256	227,610	118,638	108,972	20,397	10,199	10,198	217	181	86
Mohammadabad ..	191,139	98,601	92,538	171,972	89,404	82,568	19,112	9,069	10,043	55	28	27
Zamania ..	212,655	105,975	106,680	187,535	94,498	93,037	24,910	11,437	13,473	210	100	110
Sadpur ..	180,271	91,196	89,075	168,767	85,644	83,123	11,365	5,493	5,872	139	59	80
District Total ..	832,289	424,640	407,649	765,884	388,124	387,760	75,784	36,198	39,586	621	318	303

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas—1921

Thanas	Total			Hindus			Muslimans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females
1 Birno ..	55,407	28,529	26,878	53,017	27,850	25,627	2,371	1,129	1,242	19	10	9
2 Dildarnagar ..	44,608	22,081	22,577	36,122	18,185	17,937	8,280	3,749	4,531	206	97	109
3. Dhanapur..	50,719	25,477	25,242	47,227	23,886	23,391	3,492	1,641	1,851	..	..	..
4 Gabhar ..	49,973	24,392	25,581	44,095	21,813	22,282	5,878	2,579	3,299	..	..	..
5. Karim Uddinpur	64,950	33,873	31,577	60,103	31,112	29,081	4,721	2,242	2,479	36	19	17
6 Kotwali	73,411	38,532	34,679	60,469	32,076	28,393	12,576	6,353	6,223	166	103	63
7 Mardah	35,353	18,487	16,866	34,057	17,880	16,227	1,396	657	639	..	..	..
8. Mohammadabad	78,964	40,273	38,691	69,498	35,358	33,640	9,451	4,409	5,042	15	6	9
9. Nandganj	59,503	29,994	29,515	55,365	27,977	27,388	4,139	2,015	2,124	5	2	3
10 Qasimbabad	62,698	32,901	29,792	57,331	30,270	27,061	5,358	2,628	2,730	4	3	1
11 Shikharabad	71,488	36,789	34,699	67,958	35,026	32,932	3,502	1,746	1,756	28	17	11
12 Saidpur	91,881	46,384	45,497	86,995	44,043	42,952	4,846	2,324	2,522	40	17	23
13 Sadat	38,005	19,465	18,540	34,994	18,009	16,985	2,912	1,414	1,498	99	42	57
14. Zamania ..	55,528	28,013	27,515	48,563	24,699	23,404	6,962	3,312	3,650	3	2	1

TABLE III—*Vital statistics*

Births					Deaths			
Year.	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total,	Males,	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1911 ..	34,648	18,023	16,625	41.26	40,504	19,289	21,215	43.23
1912 ..	36,200	19,009	17,191	43.11	25,686	13,279	13,387	31.75
1913 ..	36,189	18,396	17,208	43.09	27,206	13,199	14,007	32.40
1914 ..	36,358	18,759	17,599	43.17	30,620	14,818	15,802	36.46
1915 ..	34,957	18,227	16,730	41.62	26,767	13,187	13,580	31.87
1916 ..	22,850	17,054	15,796	39.11	25,276	12,565	12,711	30.10
1917 .	32,776	16,950	15,826	39.03	35,034	16,758	18,226	41.78
1918 ..	32,218	16,807	15,411	38.36	56,669	28,436	28,233	67.48
1919 ..	28,664	12,193	10,871	27.23	31,142	15,569	15,573	37.08
1920 ..	24,219	12,659	11,560	28.84	26,633	13,583	13,050	31.71
1921 ..	23,788	12,466	11,322	28.32	34,024	18,037	15,987	40.51

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause

Year.			Total deaths from—					Bowel com- plaints.
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera	Small- pox	Fever.	
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1911	..	.	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912			26,666	7,959	456	20	14,191	57
1913	..	..	27,206	8,888	567	17	13,945	54
1914	..		30,620	12,561	352	181	13,544	35
1915	..	.	26,767	6,269	1,920	275	14,328	63
1916	.	.	25,276	6,247	753	173	14,181	49
1917	..	..	35,084	14,953	777	66	15,371	66
1918	..	.	56,669	15,197	2,728	22	34,616	50
1919	.	.	31,142	1,740	315	206	25,796	38
1920	..	.	26,633	2,273	11	1,120	20,137	53
1921	..	.	34,024	1,493	5,009	95	24,296	70

TABLE IV A. — *Plague deaths*

Year.	January	Feb- ruary.	March	April.	May.	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1911	3,033	2,604	4,122	2,249	18		16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912	1,798	2,121	2,232	1,054	144	17		8	42	41	108	263	7,823
1913 ..	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	168	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770
1914 ..	1,768	2,640	4,497	2,423	223	24	.	.	28	28	204	385	12,220
1915 ..	612	825	1,654	1,888	348	9		..	13	21	21	427	5,818
1916 .	856	1,127	1,892	693	93		.	31	63	27	112	454	5,353
1917	1,647	2,758	3,975	2,398	729	45	22	63	56	150	422	1,722	13,987
1918 .	3,616	4,003	4,380	2,469	571	32	5	6	8	13	52	42	15,197
1919 ..	79	196	687	598	62	3	..	6	4		32	73	1,740
1920 ..	238	416	787	507	96	3	..	13	23	30	15	145	2,273
1921 ..	257	286	552	223	21	..	..	..	.		38	114	1,493

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1328 fash.

Pargana and Tahsil	Total area	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry.	Total	Doubled cropped.
				Irrigated			Tanks	Other sources				
				Total	Canal	Wells						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	Acre	
Ghazipur	63,085	9,471	13,815	18,623	.	17,942	681	39,799	91,176	39,799	5,832	
Pachote	76,538	10,314	23,165	23,799	.	21,147	2,652	43,054	19,255	43,054	8,579	
Shadrabad	1,19,576	13,540	51,851	41,180	.	88,581	2,599	68,185	27,005	68,185	14,161	
Tahsil Ghazipur	2,53,194	33,325	68,831	83,602	.	77,670	5,932	1,51,038	67,186	1,51,038	28,572	
Dehma	9,663	723	1,499	3,017	.	2,424	593	7,441	4,424	7,441	1,335	
Zaburabad	7,863	7,667	21,525	22,720	.	17,742	4,978	24,956	19,711	24,956	1,361	
Mohammadabad	1,13,357	9,465	13,325	2,956	.	17,482	3,478	30,566	99,091	30,566	11,825	
Tahsil Mohammadabad	2,02,838	17,856	39,349	46,392	.	37,648	9,044	1,45,783	1,45,783	1,45,783	25,521	
Saidpur	1,01,195	17,271	1,445	31,335	.	30,502	831	64,439	13,106	64,439	12,771	
Baharabad	36,842	8,079	6,900	11,422	.	11,048	874	21,963	9,941	21,963	4,569	
Khanpur	23,158	3,103	4,201	6,728	.	6,288	440	15,854	6,126	15,854	3,468	
Karanda	27,497	5,064	2,052	2,465	.	2,344	121	20,381	17,916	20,381	2,192	
Tahsil Saidpur	1,88,192	33,517	3,638	51,948	.	50,182	1,766	1,22,037	70,089	1,22,037	24,900	
Mahach	57,462	7,314	7,926	13,666	.	12,842	824	42,202	28,536	42,202	7,338	
Zamania	1,89,086	24,637	41,625	16,386	.	15,100	1,286	1,42,824	1,26,438	1,42,824	17,814	
Tahsil Zamania	2,46,546	31,971	29,551	30,052	.	27,942	.	2,110	1,54,974	1,85,026	25,182	
District total	8,90,822	1,16,669	1,70,269	2,12,294	.	1,98,442	.	18,852	3,91,590	6,03,884	1,02,175	

TABLE VI - Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.

Year	Total	Rabi.				Kharif						
		Wheat	Bailey alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Pears	Total	Rice	Bajra and Arhar.	Juar and Arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize.
<i>Fasli</i>												
1318 .	93,707	5,776	49,366	3,422	3,022	23,198	87,990	33,144	8,653	10,935	8,546	2,974
1319 .	94,580	5,162	50,073	2,985	2,385	23,529	87,720	34,803	8,761	8,349	12,062	2,242
1320 .	86,683	5,085	46,191	2,428	1,811	26,575	94,952	43,974	6,381	9,636	10,876	1,518
1321 ..	86,460	5,352	47,403	2,081	1,134	27,000	93,722	42,408	6,913	10,916	11,023	1,535
1322 .	87,700	5,744	49,725	3,266	1,258	25,929	87,846	43,169	6,935	9,270	9,730	979
1323 ..	85,341	4,033	46,514	2,851	1,182	23,234	98,551	44,314	8,869	11,439	10,252	1,192
1324 .	94,198	4,955	47,509	3,342	1,522	31,743	97,496	47,178	2,765	7,622	8,667	1,462
1325 ..	93,762	4,993	44,005	3,759	1,480	35,007	99,712	51,186	2,583	6,126	9,926	1,607
1326 .	81,771	5,631	42,803	2,469	1,639	26,675	97,924	51,520	6,528	6,635	9,718	1,875
1327 ..	82,394	7,094	44,197	3,267	1,279	26,557	67,303	47,596	2,453	6,244	9,751	1,259
1328 .	50,015	6,967	42,795	3,429	1,101	25,722	68,633	47,219	3,379	6,982	9,969	1,064

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohammadabad

Year	Rabi.						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram.	Opium	Peas	Total	Rice.	Bara Arhar	Juar Arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize
<i>Fasli</i>												
1818 .	1,06,176	1,670	32,551	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,202	24,871	12,986	12,718	5,334	2,664
1819 ..	1,05,650	1,925	32,654	10,991	1,080	31,408	75,024	23,942	14,840	8,364	7,568	1,626
1820 ..	92,429	1,775	29,960	11,560	890	28,447	84,678	30,437	10,560	11,366	6,785	2,458
1821 ..	90,612	1,957	27,863	5,337	660	27,640	85,903	28,692	4,465	8,005	7,476	2,431
1822 ..	90,856	2,223	29,537	5,343	676	26,139	77,898	28,620	4,484	7,636	6,315	1,950
1823 ..	92,088	1,841	30,675	6,037	605	28,851	87,560	29,014	9,357	13,386	6,863	2,061
1824 ..	1,06,687	1,427	31,281	7,909	712	33,490	88,001	32,543	4,598	7,174	5,787	2,458
1825 ..	99,043	1,751	26,835	8,143	720	30,165	86,363	36,163	5,172	7,163	6,353	2,393
1826 ..	82,982	2,049	25,042	7,593	780	22,857	82,788	34,199	10,595	7,347	7,632	1,612
1827 ..	65,370	2,268	27,858	8,899	645	25,700	52,717	31,861	3,146	7,777	8,190	1,748
1828 .	58,704	2,217	25,638	6,471	540	23,838	54,683	30,590	4,970	10,044	7,963	1,116

TABLE VI—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Zamania.

Yer	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Peas	Total.	Rice	Bayra Arhar.	Juar and Arhar.	Sugar-cane	Maize.
<i>Fush</i>												
1318 .	..	1,36,770	2,562	45,227	33,103	3,707	24,033	1,04,759	37,460	34,125	15,460	1,865
1319 .		1,42,109	3,228	49,626	24,816	3,123	23,249	1,00,894	38,400	35,989	7,508	1,687
1320 ..		1,09,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	1,15,604	48,781	37,626	13,742	1,829
1321 ..		1,19,496	2,524	40,912	20,005	1,984	23,696	1,11,992	47,168	33,858	13,270	1,994
1322 ..		1,12,694	2,367	37,597	25,460	1,906	23,095	1,03,953	47,644	23,737	11,011	1,038
1323	1,25,086	1,507	42,084	27,523	1,690	25,273	1,18,334	48,233	28,084	15,839	1,463
1324 .		1,46,572	2,268	51,618	24,574	1,649	28,999	1,08,721	48,309	26,563	13,345	1,861
1325 ..		1,46,395	2,422	44,866	20,880	1,845	25,771	1,06,984	49,879	25,231	11,923	1,914
1326 .		99,867	1,943	33,054	22,751	2,068	21,933	1,01,097	50,818	24,546	10,271	1,058
1327	1,04,672	2,536	42,805	34,935	1,616	22,780	84,400	49,330	13,635	13,292	1,295
1328	79,596	2,219	34,656	23,172	1,474	13,075	36,357	50,425	24,038	17,995	1,078

TABLE VI —(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sandpur.

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Pears	Total	Rice.	Bajra and Arhar	Juar and Arhar	Sugarcane	Maize
<i>Fash</i>												
1918 .	76,140	4,746	40,560	7,827	1,763	17,621	70,762	15,449	17,868	11,002	3,765	6,160
1919 ..	75,741	4,102	40,579	7,617	1,255	16,591	72,486	19,375	17,083	8,265	6,783	6,128
1920	68,204	3,892	38,023	6,292	899	16,249	77,869	24,194	14,199	9,712	7,182	5,767
1921 .	69,102	4,092	38,722	4,415	549	15,963	76,123	23,223	12,966	9,637	7,215	5,603
1922	67,839	4,075	38,285	5,812	570	14,919	73,753	24,518	13,860	8,546	6,441	4,824
1923 ..	69,583	3,157	38,740	6,777	484	16,597	79,709	24,429	16,806	10,650	6,753	5,084
1924 .	79,494	3,615	42,136	7,332	587	20,040	79,898	27,844	13,669	9,933	6,124	5,224
1925 .	75,924	3,677	36,873	7,277	645	21,988	81,282	29,463	13,252	9,186	7,165	5,677
1926 .	62,247	3,752	31,749	5,871	714	17,104	81,398	31,186	14,626	9,377	7,025	5,185
1927 ..	68,016	5,040	37,658	8,429	515	16,374	59,624	27,187	12,248	8,900	6,438	4,856
1928 ..	61,459	4,731	33,632	7,123	451	15,622	62,405	28,057	13,350	9,184	6,495	4,719

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—

Year.	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft.	Robbery and dacoits	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Cases under—	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1911	98	10	24	1	17	7	115	8	38	77	104	99	7	16
1912	659	15	31	3	84	33	70	5	17	102	80	29	9	11
1913	108	7	33	.	74	15	63	3	19	71	80	28	7	19
1914	145	6	32	.	50	19	88	2	33	88	121	24	7	17
1915	105	11	50	.	63	13	118	4	27	93	88	23	5	13
1916	190	11	52	.	60	9	123	1	14	88	51	13	9	18
1917	76	12	46	.	85	27	96	8	19	95	68	18	7	21
1918	70	7	72	2	82	12	116	.	16	119	58	55	15	64
1919	64	5	223	1	112	20	209	8	43	84	21	50	11	82
1920	86	1	159	1	98	13	146	6	27	75	14	14	12	.
1921	72	2	106	2	103	7	52	..	24	79	48	36	6	17

TABLE VIII — *Cognizable crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
		By order of magistrate.	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911 . .	1,071	72	114	778	122	654
1912 ..	1,190	..	523	716	600	116
1913 . .	1,350		510	720	170	550
1914	1,536	91	596	992	292	700
1915 . .	1,665	186	687	1,141	359	782
1916 . .	1,526	126	530	908	264	644
1917 . .	1,841	116	623	920	241	679
1918 . .	2,083	452	886	1,422	414	1,008
1919 ..	2,029	446	943	1,482	355	1,127
1920 .. .	1,656	487	754	1,439	451	988
1921 ..	1,467	186	423	832	290	542

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana	Year of settlement					
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs		
Pachotar	68,920	68,812	72,287	73,358		
Shadabad	88,308	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960		
Ghazipur	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426		
Tahsil Ghazipur	2,38,684	2,59,681	2,68,662	2,73,744		
Zahurabad	90,121	94,204	97,436	80,776		
Mohammadabad	1,29,973	1,39,881	1,59,668	1,56,076		
Dehna	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287		
Tahsil Mohammadabad	2,27,099	2,39,417	2,68,653	2,45,139		
Zamania	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,78,858	1,79,870		
Mahach	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911		
Tahsil Zamania	2,30,982	2,33,325	2,35,080	2,42,781		
Saidpur	.	..	1,52,707	1,54,316		
Beharabad	..		42,099	48,278		
Ahanpar	30,242	29,768	31,204	31,677		
Karanda	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,767		
Tahsil Saidpur	78,354	76,067	2,78,118	2,71,033		
District Total	7,70,124	8,08,640	10,35,718	10,82,697		

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 fash*

Pargana and tahsil	1	Where included in Am-t-Akora	2	Revenue		Cesses		Total	Incidence per acre	
				Rs	a p	Rs	a p	Rs	Onli- vated	Total
				3		4		5	6	7
Ghazipur	.	Haveli Ghazipur and Baraich	.	Rs 91,010	a p 1 9	Rs 7,883	a p 15 8	Rs 95,844	2 4	1 5
Pachota	.	Pachota	.	72,114	0 8	8,285	1 11	80,399	2 7	1 03
Shadabad	.	Shadabad	.	1,07,495	13 0	12,405	15 8	1,19,901	12 8	1 05
Tahsil Ghazipur	.	.	.	2,70,619	15 5	28,523	1 3	2,99,145	0 8	1 1
Mohammadabad	.	Mohammadabad and Qariat Pah	.	1,52,892	12 5	16,064	2 10	1,68,956	15 3	1 4
Zahurabad	.	Zahurabad	.	70,921	5 2	8,591	3 6	88,512	8 8	1 1
Dehma	.	Dehma	.	8,079	12 0	1,241	13 5	9,321	9 5	1 1
Tahsil Mohammadabad	.	.	.	2,40,893	13 7	25,867	3 9	2,66,791	1 4	1 3
Zamania	.	Madan Benares	.	1,51,808	15 8	24,677	11 1	2,07,186	10 9	1 4
Maharaj	.	Maharaj	.	66,005	13 8	7,431	11 5	70,439	9 1	1 6
Tahsil Zamania	.	.	.	2,46,314	13 4	31,111	6 6	2,77,626	3 10	1 5
Saidpur	.	Saidpur Namdi and Bhatri	.	1,30,621	12 6	12,049	11 9	1,62,571	8 3	2 5
Beharabad	.	Beharabad	.	12,051	0 0	4,575	11 8	46,606	17 8	2 1
Khanpur	.	Khanpur	.	10,929	8 7	3,037	10 9	33,967	3 4	2 1
Karanda	.	Karanda	.	51,383	1 9	3,799	8 10	55,182	10 7	2 7
Tahsil Saidpur	.	.	.	2,74,865	6 10	23,442	11 0	2,98,328	1 10	1 5
Total District	.	.	.	10,82,714	1 2	1,09,176	6 6	11,41,890	7 8	1 2

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year	Receipt from foreign		Country spirit		Drugs		Opium		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—				
	Rs	Ls	Receipts	Consumption in Gallons	Consumption in pounds of—		Total receipt	Consumption	Total receipts	Liquor including Tati	Diag.	Opium	Country spirit	Drugs	Opium		
					Ganja	Chara											
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1911-12	202	1,01,317	91,436	21,491	49,038	44	17	7,201	13	16	1,288	Rs. 1,340	Rs. 64	80	102	63	16
1912-13	275	1,01,679	93,282	21,491	52,070	53	10	7,516	15	15	4,170	1,451	727	92	103	63	15
1913-14	275	97,276	94,533	21,449	60,297	64	0	8,233	15	4	1,064	1,431	835	99	103	61	14
1914-15	275	1,07,180	96,408	22,717	71,972	64	5	10,436	15	0	3,114	1,373	827	128	101	81	14
1915-16	175	91,727	22,871	24,995	60,811	28	2	12,113	15	23	3,344	2,845	508	144	102	81	14
1916-17	175	1,00,679	25,064	25,988	80,258	72	37	10,075	15	17	3,416	1,508	936	120	99	71	13
1917-18	125	1,02,873	26,639	26,713	88,112	67	9	11,492	14	26	3,681	1,618	1,080	197	94	71	13
1918-19	125	1,06,369	23,940	28,091	87,785	67	14	16,777	11	23	4,721	1,601	1,115	195	94	74	13
1919-20	125	87,750	13,969	31,370	1,03,302	65	3	18,086	13	28	3,422	1,421	1,221	223	93	74	13
1920-21	125	88,114	14,022	31,262	1,12,006	74	23	11,385	6	32	7,771	1,422	945	136	85	75	13
1921-22	200	61,802	8,007	10,717	1,20,218	62	25	19,613	5	13	8,072	864	1,503	236	68	75	12

TABLE XII — *Stamps.*

Year	Receipt from—			Total charges.
	Non Judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources.	
	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1911-12	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202
1912-13	30,959	1,59,361	1,91,585	4,892
1913-14	33,515	1,71,686	2,07,688	4,626
1914-15	37,771	1,82,221	2,22,376	4,244
1915-16	39,005	1,82,461	2,24,118	4,666
1916-17	35,385	1,70,394	2,18,392	4,442
1917-18	37,355	1,79,473	2,19,333	4,119
1918-19	35,202	2,87,058	2,14,675	4,007
1919-20	40,744	2,19,187	2,51,706	4,273
1920-21	46,387	2,05,230	2,54,287	4,490
1921-22	55,990	2,24,487	2,83,139	5,632

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.			Other sources part IV				Total charges		Objection under part IV	
	Total	Asses- sees	Tax	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Total charges	Number filed	Wholly or partly success- ful	12	13
	£	3	4	5	6	Asses- sees	Tax.	Asses- sees	Tax					
1						7	8	9	10	11				
1911-12	..	21,041	..	..	..	384	9,920	111	10,329	.	214	25		
1912-13	..	20,87	..	..	..	423	10,851	106	9,686		303	124		
1913-14	..	19,117	..	..	..	392	10,179	95	8,485		246	157		
1914-15	..	18,923	..	..	..	386	10,085	88	8,381		183	101		
1915-16	..	18,771	..	..	..	376	10,041	81	8,239	.	177	75		
1916-17	..	19,937	..	..	..	373	10,075	81	9,187		177	57		
1917-18	..	22,454	..	..	..	370	10,052	96	12,402	.	175	77		
1918-19	..	51,679	..	..	..	427	10,968	187	40,711	6,261	95	31		
1919-20	..	36,844	..	..	..		.	214	37,755	5,242	54	28		
1920-21	..	36,461	..	..	..	.	.	283	37,076	4,860	67	34		
1921-22 (a)		

(a) Since the income tax returns have altered the figures are not available

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur				Year.	Tahsil Mohammadabad.			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000			Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000	
	Assessee, 2	Tax. 3	Assessee 4	Tax 5		Assessee 2	Tax 3	Assessee 4	Tax, 5
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1911-12 .	143	3,861	54	5,728	1911-12 ..	106	2,621	21	1,552
1912-13 .	152	3,972	56	5,465	1912-13 .	133	3,213	18	1,478
1913-14 .	140	3,736	55	5,317	1913-14 .	113	2,861	11	912
1914-15	139	3,713	52	5,475	1914-15	94	2,420	18	924
1915-16 ..	134	3,670	49	5,107	1915-16 .	94	2,184	12	908
1916-17	133	3,713	51	6,131	1916-17 ..	92	2,442	9	675
1917-18 .	126	3,511	48	8,383	1917-18	90	2,436	10	733
1918-19 .	135	4,387	110	33,424	1918-19	95	2,620	23	1,876
1919-20	.	.	.	.	1919-20 ..	.	.	..	..
1920-21	.	.	.	..	1920-21 ..	.	..	.	.
1921-22 ..	.	.	.	.	1921-22 ..	.	.	..	..

TABLE XIV -- *Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year	Tahsil Zamania				Year.	Tahsil Saidpur			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000			Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1911-12 .	67	1,744	15	1,492	1911-12 ..	68	1,709	21	1,555
1912-13 .	67	1,734	14	1,389	1912-13	76	1,932	18	1,858
1913-14	64	1,591	14	1,259	1913-14 ..	75	1,991	15	997
1914-15 .	71	1,786	13	1,264	1914-15	79	2,116	10	718
1915-16	67	1,692	11	1,681	1915-16 .	81	2,195	9	977
1916-17 .	72	1,832	11	1,681	1916-17 .	76	2,088	10	649
1917-18 ..	76	1,990	14	1,914	1917-18 .	74	2,060	12	794
1918-19 ..	61	1,650	30	3,902	1918-19 ..	87	2,310	23	1,510
1919-20 .	..	.	.		1919-20 .	..	.	..	.
1920-21 ..	..	..	.		1920-21		..	..	..
1921-22		.		..	1921-22 .	.	.	..	..

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts							Expenditure										Debt
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc	Miscellaneous	Civil works.	Pounds	Ferries	Total expend- ture	Contributions to provin- cial funds	General adm- inistration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1911-12 ..	39,289	15,575	250	468	16,200	3,725	17,479	1,28,108	..	3,501	47,502	12,605	1,728	526	54,189	2,143	5,914	
1912-13 ..	36,550	8,260	234	531	16,333	3,983	17,540	1,31,005	..	4,023	47,246	13,773	1,810	565	61,222	2,071	295	
1913-14 .	72,751	9,809	283	679	51,410	2,674	15,252	1,36,143	..	3,615	52,668	15,208	2,017	565	60,422	1,528	5,564	
1914-15 .	62,544	4,476	147	523	1,887	3,048	13,600	1,52,179	..	4,245	52,076	15,568	2,002	327	75,901	1,44	1,543	
1915-16 .	53,441	8,613	714	1,570	856	2,820	12,654	1,55,063	..	4,828	54,603	17,085	2,255	1,008	73,196	1,443	798	
1916-17 ..	52,912	3,893	747	613	1,653	2,721	14,971	1,58,153	..	5,821	63,620	18,379	2,919	1,561	63,424	1,519	31	
1917-18 ..	53,467	3,682	838	2,302	2,913	2,674	14,624	1,26,827	1,808	5,449	73,784	17,443	2,383	7,785	52,063	1,518	1,64,138	
1918-19 .	52,831	7,975	743	293	365	3,154	13,494	3,09,202	1,335	6,550	78,130	19,474	3,011	15,800	43,458	1,344	1,40,110	
1919-20	94,802	3,642	566	48,985	58,895	3,160	13,283	2,81,015	2,462	8,794	1,10,388	21,446	2,434	46,997	85,881	1,617	996	
1920-21 .	1,09,489	1,485	749	3,718	25,815	3,464	14,425	2,45,558	3,600	9,869	1,45,434	15,637	3,913	7,170	48,804	2,200	5,901	
1921-22 ..	1,75,491	4,013	390	275	1,863	3,834	13,562	3,85,674	4,034	12,956	2,02,546	35,180	5,139	5,647	90,870	3,474	25,838	

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ghazipur*

Years	Income						Expenditure.										
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public Works	Public Institutions	Other heads.	Total
										Capital	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1911-12	..	31,859	137	8,727	..	6,277	46,995	8,677	4,938	1,725	193	13,241	2,708	9,751	3,044	16,585	60,002
1912-13	.	30,067	158	8,320	..	8,599	47,084	8,276	3,503	403	523	14,782	2,706	5,712	3,024	5,368	44,297
1913-14	..	29,319	177	6,899	..	12,087	50,282	4,897	3,177	3,940	562	13,915	2,415	4,908	3,715	7,361	44,395
1914-15	..	28,734	164	8,439	.	5,542	42,879	3,908	3,578	3,230	597	13,235	2,358	9,555	4,865	6,095	47,421
1915-16	.	27,674	143	8,518	.	5,802	42,137	3,837	3,392	1,533	2,525	11,596	2,391	7,086	3,325	5,031	40,716
1916-17	.	29,022	172	8,163	.	5,410	42,767	3,880	3,752	.	631	12,260	2,455	7,952	3,281	3,450	42,751
1917-18	.	27,382	247	8,687	.	8,747	45,263	6,449	3,872	.	.	9,544	2,344	9,116	4,436	8,145	43,956
1918-19	.	38,436	183	8,918	.	40,133	87,670	7,016	4,272	1,608	3,641	10,756	2,455	9,338	5,538	15,249	53,868
1919-20	.	32,431	225	9,287	.	9,155	51,098	8,999	5,518	831	2,235	13,031	2,804	10,076	7,644	8,074	65,261
1920-21	..	25,006	458	9,302	.	9,687	44,353	8,850	4,976	.	3,448	12,363	571	7,405	7,200	8,595	53,408
1921-22	.	34,274	993	9,571	..	11,547	56,385	9,071	4,923	.	2,446	13,134	2,191	4,685	6,526	9,044	52,070

TABLE XVII.—*Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, 1920-21.*

	Civil			Armed			Town.		Rural	
	S I	H O	Constables	H. C	Courts	Jama-dars	Chaukidars	Road	Village	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ghazipur .	3	8	89	.	.			.	124	
Mohammadabad	2	1	20		.			.	161	
Saidpur .	2	1	20				.		157	
Zamania .	2	1	18			.	.		119	
Shadiabad .	2	1	12			.	.		147	
Kasimabad .	2	2	18		.	.		.	137	
Karimuddinpur..	2	1	12				.	..	156	
Birnon ..	2	1	12	..	.	..		..	108	
Nandganj	2	1	12			.		.	125	
Dhanapur	1	1	9	..			.	..	82	
Gahmar	2	1	11	.	.	.	..	.	90	
Dildarnagar	1	1	10		.				95	
Murdah . ..	1	1	7		.			.	73	
Sadat .	1	1	8	.	.	..	.	..	69	
Fixed guards .		.	.		8	31				
Reserve	8	14	81	1	12	61		..	..
Total ..	33	36	339	1	20	95	.	..	1,638	

TABLE XVIII — *Education.*

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars.		Schools	Scholar.	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1911-12	269	13,516	851	10	854	..	269	12,662	851
1912-13	276	14,983	800	10	871	..	266	14,199	713
1913-14	278	14,571	717	10	947	.	268	13,624	717
1914-15	293	14,895	732	10	1,062	..	262	13,833	732
1915-16	253	15,388	67	11	1,054	..	202	14,334	67
1916-17	264	17,330	151	10	622		205	15,733	148
1917-18	237	16,181	573	11	791	44	226	15,340	529
1918-19	279	18,767	990	13	928	51	266	17,839	939
1919-20	352	20,601	1,215	16	1,222	51	336	19,379	1,164
1920-21	376	21,448	1,419	15	1,437	53	361	20,011	1,366
1921-22	381	19,698	1,578	16	1,404	53	365	18,294	1,525

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922.

Tahsil	Paigana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur	Ghazipur	Town School..	178
		Do	Training School	
		Do.	Primary School	116
		Pahitia	Ditto ..	42
		Do	Islamia School	16
		Lawa	Primary School	81
		Inderpur Ohbiri	Ditto ..	46
		Khalispur	Ditto ..	80
		Zangipur	Ditto ..	40
		Pithapur	Lower Primary School.	26
		Manpur	Ditto ..	21
		Ghauspur	Ditto ..	15
		Andhaun	Lower Primary	23
		Baghool	Ditto ..	20
		Dehri	Ditto ..	23
		Deokathia	Ditto ..	20
		Do	Ditto ..	19
		Banjaripur	..	
		Fadanpur	Islamia School	18
		Bakhshupur	Ditto ..	18
		Fatehullahpur	Primary School	37
		Sauram	Ditto ..	54
		Burhanpur	Ditto ..	64
		Kusmi Kalan	Lower Primary School	14
		Chaukia (Gumma)	Ditto ..	20
		Baipur	Ditto ..	28
		Sahiri	Lower Primary	28
		Sakra	Ditto	14
		Talwal	Aided School..	17
		Jaitpura	Ditto	19
		Andhaun	Aided Maktab	19
		Pahitia	Ditto ..	15
		Susundi	Ditto ..	14
		Bauri	Aided School.	21
		Chashmai Rahmat	Ditto ..	49
		Sauram	Islamia School	14
		Mardah	Primary School	54
		Birnon	Ditto ..	46
		Bhojapur	Ditto ..	43
		Badhupur	Ditto ..	55
		Paha	Ditto ..	45
		Abisahan	Ditto ..	23
		Gann Chaunr	Ditto ..	63
		Barhi	Lower Primary	31
		Bharsar	Ditto ..	16
		Malehthi	Ditto ..	27
		Nikhatpur	Ditto ..	24
		Indaur	Ditto ..	18
		Dhaneshpur	Ditto ..	28
		Singera	Ditto ..	27
		Bogna	Ditto ..	17
		Kundari	Ditto ..	28
		Gobindpur	Ditto ..	17

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922 (contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance.
Ghazi- pur	Pachotai ..	Pipnat ..	Lower Primary	20
		Durkushi ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bijoura ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharmaghatpuri ..	Ditto ..	13
		Mathun ..	Aided Maktab	11
		Gain Chaunr ..	Aided Night School.	9
		Birnon ..	Aided Middle School	
		Jalalabad ..	Primary School	37
		Burhanpur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dhammupur ..	Ditto ..	17
	Shadiabad ..	Barhat ..	Ditto ..	64
		Sikhari ..	Ditto ..	47
		Shadiabad ..	Ditto ..	60
		Manihari ..	Ditto ..	48
		Reoria ..	Ditto ..	99
		Kaunwan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dewa ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sadr Jahanpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Padri ..	Lower Primary	16
		Hans Rajpur ..	Primary School	50
		Padumpuri ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Mandra ..	Upper Primary School	36
		Kathkauli ..	Lower Primary School	43
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	32
		Parah ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur Belbhadder ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sarai Gokul ..	Ditto ..	18
		Rampur Patel ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sauri ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bhurkura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kharbadhi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Basila ..	Ditto ..	10
		Buzunga ..	Islamic School	30
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	26
		Jakhin ..	Aided School ..	18
		Chhapri ..	Ditto ..	14
		Lalpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Jalalabad ..	Aided Girls' School.	24
Muham- mad- abad	Zahurabad ..	Bahadurganj ..	Town School ..	37
		Do ..	Primary School	60
		Kasimabad ..	Ditto ..	79
		Asawar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sagapali ..	Ditto ..	32
		Zahurabad ..	Lower Primary	27
		Seori Ambhat ..	Ditto ..	43
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	14

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922—(contd.)

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Muham- mad- abad	Zahurabad	Zahurabad	Islamia School	11
		Fatehpur Atwa	Ditto	18
		Kataya	Lower Primary	71
		Maura	Aided Vaktab.	18
		Munta	Ditto	22
		Gangauli	Ditto	23
		Khajurgawan	Aided School	16
	Dehma	Tajpur Dehma	Primary School	76
		Bharauli Kalan	Ditto	43
		Tajpur Dehma	Islamia School	17
	Muhammadabad	Muhammadabad	Town School	146
		Do	Training School	
		Do.	Primary School	101
		Gondaur	Ditto	52
		Bilpur	Ditto	77
		Ghauspur	Ditto	56
		Lathudih	Ditto	20
		Parsa	Ditto	43
		Pali	Ditto	61
		Balapur	Ditto	55
		Alahend	Ditto	53
		Nonahra	Ditto	35
		Kundesar	Ditto	70
		Kaun-ud-dinpur	Ditto	113
		Gangauli	Ditto	43
		Mohanpura	Ditto	37
		Awathahi	Ditto	75
		Mohanpura	Ditto	58
		Sukhdabra	Ditto	60
Muham- mad- abad	Muhammadabad	Fakhanpura	Ditto	58
		Jogapur	Ditto	61
		Khariba	Ditto	69
		Bara Channor	Ditto	81
		Siri	Ditto	29
		Rajapur	Ditto	53
		Bilasri	Lower Primary School	35
		Amroopur	Ditto	13
		Jogamosahib	Ditto	24
		Basdeoipur	Ditto	29
		Abadan	Ditto	28
		Talsan	Ditto	22
		Kamasri	Ditto	20
		Rishunpura	Ditto	19
		Jasdepur	Ditto	19
		Sonari	Ditto	46
		Sultanpur	Ditto	16
		Surwat	Ditto	16
		Tamarpura	Ditto	24
		Mirzabad	Ditto	24
		Yusufpur	Islamia School	48
		Nonahra	Ditto	23
		Mulnapur	Ditto	33
		Husanpur	Ditto	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922—(contd.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Mubammadabad	Mubammadabad	Parah .	Islamia School	21
		Mahend ..	Ditto	15
		Mahuari .	Aided School.	7
		Bareji .	Ditto	11
		Hata ..	Lower Primary	18
		Sonwam .	Aided School	17
		Dubianewade ..	Ditto ..	28
		Rajauli .	Ditto ..	25
		Marhupur	Ditto	15
		Sakimpur	Aided Maktab	31
		Birpur	Ditto ..	17
		Do	Girls' School ..	39
		Maheshpur	Islamia School	26
		Reotipur	Town School .	48
		Gahmai .	Ditto	59
		Nauli .	Ditto	57
		Sherpur Kalan ..	Primary School	81
		Tali ..	Ditto	44
		Bara	Ditto	52
		Reotipur East	Ditto	115
Zamania	Zamania	Suhwal .	Ditto	90
		Hariharpur	Ditto	40
		Reotipur West	Ditto ..	173
		Sadhapur alias Ram-pur	Ditto	55
		Gahmar	Ditto	169
		Bawande	Lower Primary	33
		Karahia .	Ditto	19
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dehlgawan	Ditto	33
		Sherpur Khurd	Ditto	29
		Basuka .	Ditto ..	28
		Patkania ..	Upper Primary School	51
		Reotipur South	Lower Primary School	21
		Gahmar North	Upper Primary School	59
		Zamania	Town School ..	52
		Do.	Training School	..
		Do	Primary School	63
		Bairwin ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pachokbar	Ditto ..	47
		Dharni .	Ditto	129
		Betahai .	Ditto ..	63
		Usia ..	Ditto	66
		Deoria .	Ditto	101
		Dewal ..	Ditto	59
		Nauli	Ditto ..	106
		Tajpur	Ditto	56
		Garua ..	Ditto	66
		Dildarnagar	Ditto ..	77
		Seorale	Ditto	25
		Dewartha ..	Ditto	39

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Attendance.
Zamania	Zamania	Rakasaba ..	Primary school	55
		Saidabad .	Ditto ..	40
		Matsa ..	Ditto ..	16
		Deorhi .	Lower Primary school	49
		Sair .	Ditto ..	15
		Abhaipur .	Upper Primary school	37
		Darauli ..	Lower Primary school	8
		Lahuar .	Ditto ..	14
		Amaulia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kusi ..	Ditto ..	19
		Nariaon .	Ditto ..	31
		Jeopur .	Ditto ..	12
		Phooli ..	Ditto ..	33
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Sonwal .	Upper Primary school.	43
		Saraila .	Lower Primary school	16
		Manian .	Ditto ..	24
		Gursara .	Ditto ..	20
		Nasratpur .	Ditto ..	12
		Trilokpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahaora ..	Ditto ..	28
		Utrauli .	Ditto ..	25
		Muhna ..	Ditto ..	20
		Tiar .	Ditto ..	13
		Bhatlura .	Ditto ..	17
		Bhagirathpur .	Ditto ..	41
		Gohda .	Ditto ..	22
		Mathara .	Islamic school	44
		Mircha ..	Ditto ..	36
		Manian ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kurrah ..	Ditto ..	14
		Trilokpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bara .	Aided Maktab.	20
		Zamania .	Ditto ..	65
		Utrauli ..	Ditto ..	16
		Dildarnagar .	Ditto ..	15
		Nauli .	Ditto ..	33
		Aunti .	Aided school	19
		Jobrajpur .	Ditto ..	27
		Manian .	Ditto ..	18
		Dharni .	Aided Middle school	31
		Ditto .	Aided Sanskrit Path-shala.	27
		Reotipur ..	Aided Night school	16
		Gahmar ..	Ditto ..	44
		Bairanpur ..	Aided Girls' school	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school.	Attendance
Zamania	Zamania	Nasratpur ..	Aided Girls' school	20
		Mircha ..	Ditto .	14
		Kamalpur ..	Town school	117
		Hingotar ..	Primary school	118
		Awazapur ..	Ditto	102
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto .	84
		Kadirabad ..	Ditto .	80
		Dharaon ..	Ditto	77
		Torwa ..	Ditto	125
		Sisaunda ..	Ditto	41
		Madhopur ..	Ditto	55
		Hetimpur ..	Lower Primary school	27
		Nigura ..	Ditto ..	25
		Amra ..	Upper Primary school.	48
		Debaria ..	Ditto .	47
		Ahikaura ..	Lower Primary school.	22
	Mahaseeh	Aunti ..	Ditto .	32
		Amadpur ..	Ditto	34
		Kh. ran ..	Ditto ..	22
		Barhan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bhadahun ..	Ditto	45
		Baheri ..	Ditto	12
		Naurangabad ..	Islamic school	30
		Dia ..	Ditto .	80
		Raitha ..	Aided school .	19
		Karjara ..	Lower Primary school	24
		Sakrari ..	Ditto	21
		Birna ..	Ditto	16
		Kharan ..	Aided Girls' school	17
		Awazapur ..	Ditto	9
		Dewaittha ..	Aided Night school	18
		Kadirabad ..	Ditto ..	81
		Kamalpur ..	Girls' school	26
		Obanapur ..	Primary school	111
		Saidpur ..	Town school	157
		Ditto ..	Training school	44
		Ditto ..	Primary school	38
		Fachdeora ..	Ditto .	70
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	82
		Sadat ..	Town school .	125
Saidpur	Saidpur	Do. ..	Primary school	34
		Gajadharpur ..	Ditto	65
		Maudha ..	Ditto	71
		Kaneri ..	Ditto .	46
		Deokali ..	Ditto	61
		Flari ..	Ditto ..	61
		Dhuarjun ..	Ditto ..	61

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class of school	Attendance.
Saidpur	Saidpur	Rampur Manjha ..	Primary school	57
		Bhuatpur ..	Ditto	23
		Maudhia ..	Ditto	49
		Kakathi ..	Ditto	15
		Sammanpur ..	Lower Primary school	43
		Barahpur ..	Lower Primary	22
		Bhatri (Hasanpur) ..	Ditto	19
		Anauni ..	Ditto	30
		Naikdih ..	Primary school	64
		Aji Paharpur ..	Lower Primary	23
		Deochandpur ..	Upper Primary	43
		Sauna ..	Lower Primary	27
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto	24
		Dubaittha ..	Ditto	17
		Saidpur ..	Preparatory school	13
		Paharpur ..	Lower Primary	21
		Unchauni ..	Ditto	14
		Aumihar ..	Upper Primary	40
		Basuchak ..	Lower Primary	23
		Narara ..	Ditto	22
		Hathama ..	Ditto	23
		Dahan ..	Primary school	45
		Saidpur ..	Islamia school	13
		Agbapuri ..	Ditto	17
		Maupara ..	Ditto	22
		Pauta ..	Ditto	23
		Paharpur ..	Ditto	14
		Sheikhpur Paha ..	Ditto	5
		Pechare ..	Ditto	23
		Bhatri ..	Ditto	10
		Rawal ..	Aided school	11
		Parsani ..	Ditto	12
		Saidpur ..	Girls' school	21
		Aghapur ..	Aided Girls' school	22
	Bahariabad	Bhimapur ..	Primary school	25
		Wangari ..	Ditto	63
		Bahariabad ..	Ditto	75
		Paliwal ..	Ditto	80
		Mirzapur ..	Lower Primary school	41
		Bhala ..	Ditto	36
		Ukron ..	Ditto	31
		Bahariabad ..	Islamia school	14
		Ditto ..	Aided Girls' school	15
		Karanda ..	Town school	142
	Karanda	Ditto ..	Primary school	104
		Geshbandepur ..	Ditto	103
		Kataria ..	Ditto	97

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN EXISTENCE UP TO JULY 17, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance.
Saidpur	Karanda	Jameaon	Primary school	72
		Sikanderpur	Ditto ..	51
		Mainpur	Ditto	108
		Dinapur	Ditto	59
		Puraina	Lower Primary school	38
		Chochakpur	Upper Primary school	44
		Bamhanpura	Lower Primary school	25
		Sabua ..	Ditto	20
		Manikpur	Ditto	30
		Dharamarpur	Islamia school	40
		Maipur	Girls' school	28
		Ditto ..	Aided Girls' school	19
	Khanpur	Khanpur	Primary school	49
		Bilahi ..	Ditto	59
		Gauri ..	Ditto	57
		Newada	Ditto	61
		Rampur	Ditto	36
		Singapur	Lower Primary school	32
		Amehta	Ditto	38

List of ferries 1921 Ghazipur district with private ferries.

River.	Name of ferries.	Pargana	Tahsil.	Management	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Saidpur ..	Saidpur	Saidpur ..	District Board	1 200
	Phulwaria ..	Do	Do	Ditto	1,000
	Chakiri ..	Do	Do	Ditto	350
	Narauli ..	Do	Do	Ditto	675
	Chochakpur ..	Karanda	Do	Ditto	1,050
	Guraini ..	Do	Do	Ditto	300
	Sisaunda ..	Do	Do	Ditto	850
	Obaramarpur ..	Do	Zamania ..	Ditto	2,100
	Tajpur Manjba ..	Zamania	Do	Private	..
	Raghopur ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Jeopur ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Deotia ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Fathal Ghat.	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	District Board	380
	Nawapura ..	Do	Do	Ditto	1,350
	Kalapur ..	Do	Do	Ditto	1,000
	Patkama ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private	..
	Nuraynpur or ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Haridharpur ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Sadhapur or ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Rampur ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Nekdilpur ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Gahmar ..	Do	Do	Do	..
Karamnasa	Birpur ..	Mohamadabad	Mohamadabad	District Board	1,425
	Tarighat ..	Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Ditto	2,440
	Tajpur Kurra ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private	..
	Khajori ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Amouia ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Dawal ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Lahna ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Sair ..	Do	Do	Do	..
Nahuj Nala.	Bhataura ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Bara ..	Do	Do	District Board	600
Gumbi	Mahuji ..	Do	Do	Private	..
	Gurbat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do	..
Gangri	Gauri ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Paharpur ..	Saidpur	Do	Do	..
	Pachara ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Bilasi ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Sabua ..	Karanda	Do	Do	..
Saryu	Parmer Ghat..	Do	Do	District Board	155
	Sidbagar Ghat	Zahurabad..	Mohamadabad	Ditto	55
Mangal.	Chauja ..	Shadiabad	Ghazipur ..	Private	..
	Nasratpur ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Chhapri ..	Do	Do	Do	..
	Bazidpur ..	Do	Do	Do	..

List of ferries 1921 Ghazipur district with private ferries
 —(concd).—

River	Name of ferries.	Pargana	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Besu.	Hathia Bam ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghazipur ..	Private ..	..
	Moinapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do ..	..
	Shadiabad ..	Do. .	Do. ..	Do ..	..
	Singhnalhpur	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ..	..
	Andila ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ..	..
	Yusufpur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ..	..
	Kataila ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do. .	..
	Baghol ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ..	..
	Meharalipur	Do .	Do .	Do ..	..
	Kasulpur	Do. ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Kandhwara				
	Chaurahi ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	..
	Dungaipur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ..	..

Statement showing all provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths as they stood on April 1, 1922, under Public Works department, Ghazipur district.

LENGTHS OF ROADS

Serial number of roads	Names of roads.	Miles	Fur longs.	Feet.	Miles to 2 places of decimals	Remarks
	1—Metalled roads A bridged and drained throughout.			Ft		
	<i>Provincial.</i>					
1	Ghazipur Dohrighat and Gorakhpur road ..	20	3	00	20 47	
2	Ghazipur to Pushtaghat road ..	1	2	250	1 29	21 76 Provincial
	<i>Local</i>					
3	Azamgarh to Birno for Ghazipur ..	12	0	495	12 09	
4	Station Road (Public Works department, godown to Municipal Board Husainpur road ..	3	2	400	3 33	
5	Road from Urdu Bazar octori out post to Ballia road ..	0	4	173	0 53	
6	Hata Branch road via Mohamadabad ..	2	6	..	2 75	
7	Road from Rauza Ghazimian to octori out-post to Rajdepur level-crossing ..	0	1	510	0 22	
8	Feeder road from Mohamadabad to Yusufpur Railway Station B-N-W. Railway	1	4	..	1 50	
9	Shahbazkuli Railway feeder road ..	0	1	280	0 18	
10	Ghazipur city Railway Station feeder road ..	0	1	640	0 25	
11	Aunihar Railway feeder road ..	0	1	173	0 16	21-01 Local.
	Total of above ..	42	6	221	42 77	

Statement showing all provincial and local metalled roads, with their classification and lengths as they stood on April 1, 1922, under Public Works department, Ghazipur district
—(continued).

LENGTHS OF ROADS—(continued).

Serial number of roads	Names of roads	Miles.	Furlongs.	Feet	Miles to 2 places of decimals	Remarks.
	<i>Local</i>			Ft		
	1—Metalled roads B partially bridged and drained					
1	Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur	26	2	120	26 27	
2	Ghazipur to Ballia road via Koranta Dih	24	4	316	24 56	
3	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	18	4	520	18 60	
4	Station Road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj ..	0	5	290	0 66	
5	Ghazipur Club to Benares road	2	1	119	2 15	
6	Zamania goods shed ..		1	240	0 18	
	Total ..	67	8	286	67 42	
	<i>List of metalled roads under District Board control</i>					
	Morris road	2	0			
	<i>2—List of kacha roads under District Board control.</i>					
	<i>II A Second class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
1	Alawalpur-Ballia road ..	17	2	4		
2	Faizchak-Qasimabad ..	10	0			
3	Qasimabad Sidhagar Ghat	7	0			
4	Saidpur-Sadat ..	11	0			
5	Zamania-Bara ..	21	0			
6	Zuharganj-Jaunpur boundary	7	0			
7	Tanghat-Nawapura .. (A portion of the road washed away by the Ganges)	2	0			
8	Dhondhadih Station feeder roads	0	1			
9	Karim-ud-dinpur Station feeder roads	0	1			
	Total ..	75	4	4		

Statement showing all provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths as they stood on April 1, 1922, under Public Works department, Ghazipur district—(continued).

LENGTHS OF ROADS—(continued)

Serial number of roads	Names of roads	Miles.	Fur longs	Remarks
	II—B Second class, unmetalled partially bridged and drained			Ft
1	Zamania Station to 'Sagseram roads via Kakarni ghat ..	5	7	
2	Saidpur to Azamgarh road ..	17	0	
3	Kotawa to Lathodih and Rasra road ..	16	4	
4	Ghazipur to Shadiabad-Bahariabad ..	21	0	
5	Ghazipur Chochakpur-Saidpur ..	20	0	
6	Chochakpur-Dhina ..	18	0	
7	Tarighat-Bhadasa road ..	13	0	
8	Mardah Qasimabad ..	6	0	
9	Yusufpur-Bahadurganj ..	20	0	
10	Birpur-Bhawarkol ..	4	0	
	Total ..	141	3	
	V—Class roads, cleared partially bridged and drained			
1	Firozpur Jalabad ..	13	0	
2	Manihari-Birno ..	7	0	
3	Birno-Qazipur ..	9	0	
4	Jalabad-Mardah ..	8	0	
5	Saidpur-Bhitri-Shadiabad ..	14	0	
6	Dhanapur Zamania road ..	12	0	
7	Zamania road-Kamalpur road ..	7	0	
8	Chochakpur-Dharmerpur ..	10	0	
9	Karanda Cross road ..	4	0	
10	Dhanapur road Benares boundary ..	6	0	
11	Kamalpur road-Sakaldiha road ..	3	0	
12	Bhumapur-Rajwarighat ..	10	0	
13	Barahpur-Bahuiaghat ..	7	0	
14	Lathodih road Balha boundary ..	4	0	
15	Razaganj-Khalispur-Dungarpur ..	7	0	
16	Lanka-Andhaun ..	2	4	
17	Baibagh-Miranpur ..	3	0	
18	Sadat-Peareypur ..	4	0	
19	Bhitari-Deokali ..	3	4	
20	Chochakpur-Deochandpur via Paharpur ..	8	4	
21	Deochandpur-Mahaula ..	2	4	
22	Yusufpur-Balapur ..	2	0	
	Total ..	147	0	

Statement showing all provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths as they stood on April 1, 1922 under Public Works department, Ghazipur district—(concluded).

LENGTHS OF ROADS—(concluded).

Serial number of roads	Names of roads	Miles	Furlongs	Remarks
	<i>VI.—Class Road cleared only.</i>			<i>Ft.</i>
1	Miranpur-Chandiasen Patti	4	0	
2	Miranpur-Kapurpur ..	2	0	
3	Ferozpur-Shahpur	3	0	
4	Barhi-Bogna ..	2	0	
5	Manjha-Ganges ..	1	4	
6	Sabua-Chochakpur ..	4	4	
7	Mainipatti-Gurainghat ..	1	4	
8	Annti-Benares boundary ..	3	0	
9	Tarighat-Bhagirathpur ..	3	0	
10	Pachokhar-Umaiganj-Matsa	4	4	
11	Pachokhar-Betabar ..	5	0	
12	Pachokhar-Gohda ..	3	0	
13	Zamama-Lahwar ..	5	0	
14	Sohwal, Dharni and Betabar	9	0	
15	Nauli-Karahya ..	4	0	
16	Gahmar-Sayer ..	4	4	
17	Gahmar-Bhataura ..	3	0	
18	Parsa, Amhat, Rasra ..	10	0	
19	Alawalpur-Rasra ..	9	0	
20	Dehma-Narhi ..	3	0	
21	Mirzabad ..	3	2	
22	Yusufpur to Nanahra ..	8	0	
	Total ..	95	6	
	GRAND TOTAL ..	461	5 4	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class
Ballia district.	Garha ..	Karon ..	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office.
	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur .. Do City .. Do Musra Bazar .. Nandganj .. Zangipur .. Pithapur .. Pahitia ..	Head office Sub-office Do Do Branch office. Do Do.
Ghazipur	Pachotar ..	Birnon .. Mardah ..	Sub office Branch office
	Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad .. Jalalabad ..	Sub office Branch office
	Zahurabad ..	Bahadurganj .. Qasimabad ..	Do Sub-office.
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad .. Karim-ud-dinpur .. Nonahra .. Kundesar .. Gangauli .. Birpur .. Ghauspur .. Mobarakpur ..	Do Do Do Branch office. Do Do Do Do
		Zamania .. Zamania station .. Gahmer .. Dildarnagar .. Reotipore .. Tarighat .. Bara .. Deoria .. Bhadaura ..	Sub office Branch office. Sub-office. Do. Branch office Sub office. Branch office. Do Do
		Mahanch ..	Sub office Branch office
		Saidpur ..	Sub office Do Branch office Do. Do.
		Baharabad .. Khanpur .. Karanda .. Baharabad ..	Do. Do Sub-office Branch office.
		Baharabad .. Rampur .. Karanda .. Bhimapur ..	Do. Do Sub-office Branch office.
Saidpur.	Baharabad ..	Baharabad ..	Do.
	Khanpur ..	Rampur ..	Do
	Karanda ..	Karanda ..	Sub-office
	Baharabad ..	Bhimapur ..	Branch office.

LIST OF MARKETS

Pargana	Locality	Market days
<i>Ghazipur tahsil.</i>		
Pachotar .. {	Pallia	Sunday and Thursday
	Arazi Urasand	Tuesday.
Ghazipur ..	Zangipur	Sunday and Thursday.
<i>Markets in Zamania tahsil</i>		
Zamania .. {	Reotipur	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Nouli	Saturday and Tuesday
	Bara	Sunday and Thursday
	Zamania	Saturday and Thursday.
Mahatoh .. {	Dhanapur	Daily
	Kamarpur	Do
Saidpur ..	Bhimapur	Friday
<i>Muhammadabad tahsil</i>		
Muhammadabad .. {	Yusufpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kabirpur	Thursday.
	Kundesar	Monday
	Ghauspur	Wednesday and Sunday
	Gangauli	Ditto
	Kamalpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Fakhanpura	Sunday and Wednesday
	Mirzabad	Ditto
	Birpur	Monday and Thursday
	Gondour	Wednesday
	Khardiha	Saturday.
	Mahend	Sunday
	Shripur	Monday.
	Amethai	Friday and Sunday.
	Sonari	Tuesday.
	Raghubaiganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Karmudinpur	Sunday and Thursday
Dehma .. {	Tajpur	Tuesday
	Bibipur	Friday.
	Utraon	Monday.
	Ghausaiapur	Saturday.
Zahur bad .. {	Barachour	Do.
	Amhat	Monday
	Banki khurd	Friday
	Dobiha	Saturday.
	Kamunpur	Friday
	Mata	Tuesday.
	Bahadurganj	Daily.
	Katyalabang	Tuesday and Friday.

LIST OF FAIRS

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
<i>List of fairs—Tahsil Ghazipur.</i>				
Shadabad ..	Kanoan	Kartik Purn- mashi	November 15, 1922	4,000
	Do ..	Dhanushjag ..	December 4, 1922	2,000
	Padampur .	Khatia Baba ..	January 13, 1922	..
	Jakhania ..	Dashahra .	October 11, 1922	1,000
	Jalalabad ..	Do ..	Ditto .	1,000
	Rampur .	Do .	Ditto .	1,500
	Katgarha .	Dhanushjag ..	December 4, 1922.	1,800
	Shadabad .	Dashahra ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Yusufpur .	Do .	Ditto ..	1,800
	Malikpura	Do	February 24, 1922	1,800
Pachotar	Birnon .	Dashahra	October 11, 1922	1,000
	Ardah .	Do .	Ditto .	1,200
	Abirah n .	Do .	Ditto ..	800
	Rampur ..	Do	Ditto ..	600
	Indou ..	Do, ..	Ditto ..	800
	Sulaimanpur	Sheoratri	March 7, 1922	1,000
	Kherjungaon	Dhanushjag .	December 4, 1922	500
	Pandepur	Do ..	Ditto .	500
Ghazipur ..	Rajlepur .	Piyala ..	November 21, 1922	500
	Do .	Suhbat ..	May 29, 1922	4,000
	Bisheshargan	Muharram ..	September 13, 1922.	10,000
	City .	Jhulanga	March 21, 1922	10,000
	Rouza ..	Tirmuhani ..	September 13, 1922	100
	Katholia ..	Sawan Mela .	August 8, 1922	1,000
	Manpura ..	Dadri ..	November 13, 1922	15,000
	Nawabganj..	Ramlila ..	November 9, 1922.	4,000

LIST OF FAIRS—(concluded).

Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Ghazipur ..	Lanka ..	Ramlila ..	October 11, 1922	20,000
	Pirnagar ..	Sheoratri ..	March 7, 1922	2,000
	Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	October 11, 1922.	2,000
	Saraya ..	Manohardas ..	21 & 28, July 4 & 11 August.	3,000 each.
	Paharkhan..	Sawanmela ..	August 8, 1922	3,000
<i>List of Fairs—Tahsil Zamania</i>				
Zamania ..	Dildarnagar	Sheoratri ..	February 24, 1922	1,000
<i>List of Fairs—Tahsil Saidpur</i>				
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Sheikh Saman	April 9, 1922	2,000
	Karanda ..	Mauni Goshain	November .	10,000
<i>List of Fairs—Tahsil Muhammadabad</i>				
Muhammadabad	Bhadaura ..	Sheoratri ..	February 24, 1922	400
	Birpur ..	Tirmohani	August 3, 1922	500
	Kundesar ..	Dadri ..	September 22, 1922.	400
	Nagwa ..	Tirmohani ..	August 3, 1922	3,000
	Karimudinpur.	Ramnoumi .	April 6, 1922	800
Zahurabad .	Zahurabad..	Piyala	December 11, 1922	300
	Bhopatpur..	Do	Ditto ..	200
	Ramgarh ..	Tirmohani ..	August 3, 1922	100
	Zahurabad..	Sheoratri ..	February 24, 1922	150
	Do, ..	Baisakh Sheoratri.	April 24, 1922	150
	Mulnapur ..	Nagpanchami..	July 20, 1922	200

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXX.

BALLIA DISTRICT.



A L L A H A B A D

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1927

GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
Notes for the B. volume	1—19
Appendix—	
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fash ..	v
TABLE VI.—Crop statements by tahsils	vi—viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue at successive settlements ..	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fash	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvi
TABLE XV.—District board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
Schools, 1922.. ..	xxi—xxviii
Roads	xxix—xxx
Ferries, 1921-22	xxxI
Post offices, 1921	xxxII
Markets, 1921	xxxIII—xxxv
Fairs, 1921	xxxvi

*Notes for the C Volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia district,
1911—21.*

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

In 1912 the area of the whole district was 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles. The area in 1922 rose to 798,086 acres or 1,247 square miles. The increase is due to alluvion.

Pages 6—9.—THE GANGES

There was a record flood in the Ganges in 1916. The highest flood level was 18·9". It caused much loss in the area affected by it. To the municipality of Ballia the loss caused amounted to not less than Rs. 5,535 and to the district board about Rs. 53,800, within the Ballia municipality not less than 1,799 houses, the value of which was estimated to be Rs. 2,64,575, fell down. Parganas Ballia, Doaba, Gadha and Kopachit East were the affected areas and in them some 13,301 houses entirely collapsed and 6,052 houses partly collapsed. The damage to the houses was estimated as much as Rs. 3,82,435. The damage to the kharif crops, stores of food and fodder in the villages affected was estimated to be Re. 0-14-0 0-6-9 and 0-8-8, respectively. Seventeen persons were reported to have been washed away by the floods. In order to protect the Ballia town from floods a bund was built by Government at a cost of about Rs. 64,000. This bund saved the town from inundation in the succeeding years but was breached in many places by the floods of 1923. This necessitated the construction of a new bund which skirts the actually inhabited area of the town. Another new alignment was sanctioned in 1924 and constructed by the municipality with a grant from Government of Rs. 9,309. In 1925 the management of all the bundhs which had been under the control of the Public Works department was handed over to the municipal board under the control of the District Officer and an annual grant of Rs. 500 is allowed by Government for their up-keep.

Page 13 (add before last line).

The heavy floods that have been experienced almost annually since 1916 specially when they come early in the monsoon season and before the rice area of the Surha Tal has been

planted have caused serious loss to the cultivators of that area, a sluice gate at the mouth of the Katehar nala would protect the area from such loss and should not be prohibited either from a point of view of expense or engineering feasibility

Pages 14-15.—WASTE LANDS.

In 1922 the total waste land in the district was 125,062 acres in Ballia tahsil, 51,748 acres, in Bansidh 41,179 acres and in Rasra 32,135 acres.

Page 17.—MINERALS.

The prices of bricks have risen from Rs. 8, Rs. 6 and Rs. 4 per thousand to Rs. 16, Rs. 14 and Rs. 12, respectively. During the last four years the rates were still high. The Lakhauri bricks are no longer produced in this district. The rate of sun-dried bricks varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-4. The rate of cartage per mile is Rs. 2.

Page 18 —BUILDING MATERIALS.

At present plain stone work costs Rs. 2-8-0 per cubic foot, dressed stone work at Rs. 3-8-0, and ornamental work Rs. 5. The rate of timber for building has also nearly doubled, teak logs and sal logs costing Rs. 6 and Rs. 5-12-0 per cubic foot, respectively, excluding railway freight of local woods shisham costs Rs. 3 8-0 per cubic foot and the rest, i.e., mango, mahua, jamun and nim may be had at the rate of Re. 1-8-0 per cubic foot. Country bamboos are mostly used for building purposes in this district. They sell at the rate of Rs. 50 to Rs. 60 per hundred. The rate of tiles per thousand is Rs. 4.

Page 19.—FISH.

At the last census 1,254 persons were returned as fishermen.

Pages 21-22 —CATTLE CENSUS.

During the years 1911—21 quinquennial cattle census took place in 1916 and in 1920. The figures in 1920 were returned as follows :—

Bulls, 343, bullocks, 125,215, cows, 117,788; young stock (calves), 110,419; male buffaloes, 672, cow buffaloes, 42,812; young stock (buffalo, calves) 39,576; sheep, 28,787; goats, 23,341; horses 1,416; mares, 1,218; young stock (colts and fillies) 285; mules 29; donkeys; 4 901, camels 50; ploughs 62,716; carts 1,869.

Camels are used in this district in considerable numbers for

Cattle disease.—Foot and mouth disease, rinderpest and anthrax are the common diseases which prevail in this district. There are three veterinary assistants attached to this district. There are three veterinary hospitals, one at Sadr and one at Rasra and Reoti. The veterinary assistants attached to the latter two hospitals also visit the villages which are reported to have been infected with any disease.

Page 24.—RAINFALL.

The average rainfall of the whole district for the last ten years has been 43·02 inches, in Ballia tahsil 43·40 inches, Bansdih 45·47 inches and in Rasra 40·19 inches. The greatest rainfall during the last ten years was 50·50 inches while the least fall was 34·99 inches in 1917-18.

Page 25.—HEALTH

The state of affairs is fairly illustrated by the vital statistics, tables III and IV. The number of deaths from plague is decreasing year after year. During the last ten years the highest figures 22,154 was in 1914 and the lowest figures was 2,260 in 1922, though the figure rose to 7,015 in 1923. The figures of deaths from cholera are fluctuating.

Page 26.—FEVER.

During the last ten years the average death from fever was 15,492. The highest figure, i.e., 27,296 was in 1918.

Page 27.—SMALL-POX.

During the last ten years the average death from small-pox was only ten. There is no doubt that small-pox has diminished to a great extent.

Village Sanitation Act is in force in the villages of Basantpur, Chhata and Bhilsand in the Ballia tahsil, Sukhpura and Sisotar in Bandish tahsil and in Nagra in Rasra tahsil.

Page 47.—PRICES.

There has been a considerable rise in the prices of food grains during the last ten years. In 1919 it rose all at once. During the last ten years the average rate of wheat was 5 seers 14 chataks to the rupee; of barley 8 seers 4 chataks; of common rice 5 seers 5 chataks; of gram 7 seers; of maize 7 seers 5 chataks; and of Arhar dal 4 seers 11 chataks; and the rate of year 1924 is as noted below :—

Wheat	Barley	Common rice	Gram	Maize	Arhar dal
7—12	12—4	6—7	4—2	13—3	6—7

Page 48.—WAGES.

The present rate of wages is noted below.—

Ploughman.—One bigha of land or in cash Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 per annum in addition to 3 seers of coarse grain daily.

Weeding.—4 annas per day.

Reaping.—One bundle of crop in 16 approximately 6 annas per day.

Threshing.—4 seers of coarse grain per day.

Page 53.—COTTON WEAVING.

The returns of the last census showed that in 1921, 7,514 persons including dependants derived a subsistence from cotton weaving.

Page 53.—SALTPETRE.

The returns of the last census showed that in 1921, 510 persons, including dependants, derived a subsistence from saltpetre work.

Page 56.—FAIRS.

The receipts from the Dadri fair for the last three years averaged Rs. 19,234 and expenditure Rs. 17,593. The average number of bovine and equine animals that were brought in the fair during the same period was 54,253 and 3,961, respectively, and the sales in each case averaged 28,519 and 2,349, respectively. The average number of shops which brought articles of every description for sale was 917.

Page 59.—ROADS.

A road from the Ballia town to the Dadri fair ground was metalled, but the floods of the Ganges have made breaches in it at several places.

Page 60.—FERRIES.

There are at present twelve ferries over the Ganges of which one ferry at Ballia is provincial and under the management of the collector and the others are under the management of the district board. There are six ferries over the Ghogra which are also under the management of the district board. The ferry at Pipra over the Sarju river continues to be managed by the district board. The total income derived from the ferries to the district board during 1921-22 amounted to Rs. 22,404.

Page 65.—CENSUS OF 1921.

The last census took place in 1921. The population of the Ballia district numbered 831,009 against 845,766 of the previous census of 1911 showing a decrease of 14,757 souls in the last ten years. The figures on comparison show that there was a decrease in the number of females by 17,522, whereas an increase in that of males by 2,765. This decrease must obviously be attributed to mortality. In 1921 there were 9 towns and 1,925 villages of which 1,749 contained a population of 1,000 or less, 49 between 2,000 and 5,000, 10 between 5,000 and 10,000 and only one, i.e., Ballia municipality, contained a population of 18,215.

Page 67.—RELIGIONS

In the last census the population was made up of 777,260 Hindus, 485 Hindu Arya; 25 Sikhs, 52,292 Muhammadans, 947 Christians.

Page 83

After the name of Ramcharitar Misra of Bansdih.

Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Shiva Nand Misra of Ballia has had a long and distinguished career in the Educational Department as a teacher of Sanskrit. He is a Sanskrit scholar of distinction and has been awarded a title for his learning.

Page 90.—RAJA OF HALDI.

The present holder of the title of Raja is Raja Rejendra Pratap Narayan Deo, the son of Raja Thakur Pershad Narayan Deo. His sister is married to Babu Triloki Prasad Singh of Dokati, pargana Doaba.

Page 95.—DESCENDANTS OF DEOKI NANDAN.

The estate of Babu Deoki Nandan was released from the management of the Court of Wards. There is no male member. The estate is managed by Babuain Jodha Kunwar, widow of Babu Gauri Shankar Prasad Singh, great grandson of Babu Deoki Nandan.

Page 96 —PANDEYS OF BAIRIA.

Babu Pramod Narain Pande died in 1919 leaving his two minor sons, named Krishna Dwar Payen Pande and Lakshmi Pat Pande. The estate continues to be under the management of Court of Wards. Radha Madho Prasad Pande of Bairia died leaving his son Bisheshwar Prasad Pande who is a darbari. Sheo Shankar Prasad Pande, who is the eldest son of Babu

Bisheshwar Prasad Pande is one of the honorary magistrates of the Bairia Bench. Radha Mohan Prasad Pande died issueless, leaving his property in trust for charitable purposes.

Page 96.—MUNSHI MADHO LAL.

The Taluqa of Kop in pargana Sikandaipur has passed out of the proprietorship of Raja Munshi Madho Lal through a sale deed. He died in 1925.

Page 97.

Babu Bans Bahadur Singh of Nagra died. Babu Fateh Bahadur Singh and Babu Kharag Bahadur Singh are his sons. Babu Banke Bahadur Singh, his nephew, was a member of the district board, Ballia, he died in 1924. The estate of Nagra is still under the management of Court of Wards. The debt is now liquidated, but the estate is being retained under the management of the Court of Wards on account of the minority of the heirs of Babu Banke Bahadur Singh. Babu Bisheshwar Gajadhar Prasad Narain Singh of Bansdih died without any male issue. His own brother, Babu Maheshwar Prasad Narayan Singh, and his nephew, Babu Chandra Shekhar Prasad Singh, are now the managing members of the family. The latter is squandering the estates that his uncle expanded. Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh of Chilkahar died in 1923. His sons, Babu Radha Mohan Singh and Har Prasad Singh, are the managing members in this family. Babu Har Charan Singh of Hajauli is also dead. His grandson, Babu Rajdeo Singh, is the leading member of this family. He is a member of the district board, Ballia, and he is also a darbari. Babu Raj Kishor Singh of Ratsand died. His grandson, Rai Sabib Babu Sachchida Nand Singh, is one of the leading Babus of Ratsand. He is an honorary assistant collector and also a darbari. Babu Bisheshwar Kunwar of Sahatwar died. His grandson, Babu Ambika Kunwar, is now the leading member of the family. He is a retired military Subedar and an honorary magistrate. Babu Bans Bahadur Singh of Takarsand died leaving his son, named Babu Bir Shamsheer Jang Bahadur Singh alias Bihariji, and his grandson, named Babu Pyare Lal Singh.

Babu Sarju Prasad Singh, the Barwar owner of Jagirsand, has now the title of Rai Bahadur and is an honorary magistrate and honorary assistant collector.

Babu Basdeo Prasad of Rasia died leaving a minor grandson named Bishwanath Prasad.

Muhammad Sharif of Kataila in Ghazipur died. He has got no connection now in this district. Pandit Baijnath Saran Pande of Reoti died a premature death without any issue. His widow, Musammat Manoga Kunwar, has inherited his property. Babu Parma Nand Rai and Babu Shyam Narain Rai of Narhi died. The surviving male member in this family is Babu Hardwar Rai who is minor. Now the leading man among the Narhi Babus is Chaudhri Suraj Narayan Rai. He is a member of the Ballia district board and a regular daisari.

Page 109.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

In addition to the stipendiary staff of this district at present there are five honorary magistrates of whom Khan Sahib M. Sami Ullah of Nawanagar, Rai Bahadur Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand and Raja Rajendra Pratap Narayan Deo of Haldi have second class powers and M. Abdul Baqa of Sikandarpur and Babu Ambika Kunwar of Sahatwar, exercise 3rd class powers. In addition to them there are benches of honorary magistrates in the Ballia municipality and at Baira. The former consists of Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Shiva Nand Misra, Pandit Lakshmi Narayan Achari, Qazi Muhammad Monir, Babu Sant Gopal Singh and the Reverend Sampson, and the latter Babu Sheo Shankar Prasad Pandey, Subedar Thakur Bulaki Singh and Babu Kedar Nath Sinha. Babu Bulaki Singh is since dead. None has yet been appointed in his place. There is a bench of honorary munsif at Ballia which consists of the same gentlemen who form the bench of the honorary magistrates excluding Reverend Sampson. Khan Sahib Maulvi Sami Ullah of Nawanagar, Rai Bahadur Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand, Rai Sahib Babu Sachidanand Singh of Ratsand, Babu Mahadeo Prasad of Hannmanganj and Thakur Ram Naresh Singh of Manda near Rasra exercise 2nd class powers of assistant collectors. Besides the two stipendiary munsifs and the bench at Ballia there are two honorary munsifs, one Babu Gobind Prasad Singh of Bausdih and the other Sheikh Abdul Ahad of Pharsatar. The office of the District Surveyor at Ballia was first amalgamated with that at Ghazipur and both Ballia and Ghazipur districts were placed in charge of one

District Engineer The appointment has now been abolished. An additional subordinate judge has been posted in this district for the last three years. The sessions court is held at Ballia by the District Judge of Ghazipur.

Village Panchayat Act is in force in this district. Forty-six village panchayats have since been established.

Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS.

Two police stations at Haldi and Nagra have been abolished. The police station at Korantadih has been transferred to Narhi and that at Reoti to Sahatwar and thus the district is now divided for the police administration into ten circles, Ballia, Bairia, Bansdih, Sikandarpur, Rasra, Garwar, Sahatwar, Narhi, Ubhaon and Haldharpur and there are outposts at Reoti and Maniar.

The police force is in charge of the Superintendent of Police who is assisted by one circle inspector. In 1921 it comprised 30 sub-inspectors, 43 head constables, 376 constables, 1,399 village chaukidars, 3 town jamadars and 26 town chaukidars.

Page 126.—JAIL.

A new building for jail has been built. Munj ropes, durries, etc., are manufactured.

Page 127.—EXCISE.

Country spirit.—The outstill system ceased to be in force with effect from April 1, 1918, when the contract supply system was introduced. The licensees used to get their supplies either from the bonded warehouse at Ballia or from the wholesale shops situated at Bairia, Sikandarpur and Rasra. Thereafter, the surcharge fixed fee system came into force from April 1, 1921. The wholesale shop at Bairia and Sikandarpur continued to be in existence till March 31, 1923, and were abolished from April 1, 1923, while that of Rasra was abolished from April 1, 1924, and since then all the licensees get supplies from the bonded warehouse at Ballia. The Sugar Works Company, Ltd., Cawnpore, has had the contract for the supply of country liquor since the new system was introduced. There are at present 32 country spirit shops in the district.

Page 128.—HEMP DRUGS.

The farming system which was tahsilwise in this district, ceased to be in force from April 1, 1923, and the surcharge fixed fee system was introduced from that date. The drugs are

supplied to the licensees from the same bonded warehouse, a portion of it being utilized for storage. There are at present 53 drugs shops in the district.

Page 129.—OPIUM

The number of opium shops at present is only six. The high price of opium has largely reduced consumption.

Page 130.—INCOME-TAX.

Under the new system of the income-tax, the income-tax work has been taken away from the charge of the collector. Table XIII shows the receipt under this head.

Page 133 —EDUCATION.

In addition to the Government High School there are two private High Schools—(1) Anglo-Vernacular Town School and (2) L. D. Meston High School in the Ballia town. The former institution is managed by a committee of local gentlemen under the presidentship of the Subordinate Judge. The latter school was established by the Mahanth of Tarkeshwar near Calcutta in memory of his mother. A good building has been built by him. The management of it has been entrusted to a committee, the president of which is the collector of the district. The Mahanth has made an endowment of Rs. 95,900. There are also two English schools at Rasra and Rudrapur. The former is recognized. They teach up to lower classes only.

Page 134 —EDUCATION.

On March 31, 1922, there were 11 secondary, 400 primary, 3 girls', 1 model girls', 8 aided for girls, 1 aided maktab for girls', 15 aided schools and pathshalas, 7 aided school for depressed classes, 26 aided maktab and 2 municipal aided schools. The total enrolment of scholars on March 31, 1922, was 22,122.

Page 136.—CATTLE POUNDS.

In addition to one cattle pound in the Ballia municipality and one in Rasra notified area there are at present 24 cattle pounds in the district at places noted below and all of them are under the management of the district board:—Bairia, Haldi, Garwar, Narhi, Tola Siwan Rai, Bazidpur, Bhusaula, Jauhi, Shivapurdiar, Bansdih, Maniar, Reoti, Sahatwar, Sikandarpur, Husainpur, Nagra, Chandayar Kalan, Bilaunja, Aawayan, Kirihdapur, Bilthra, Karammar, Anjorpur and Tikadeori. The last three are temporary and the rest permanent.

Page 163.—DIRECTORY.

Agarauli pargana and tahsil Ballia.

The population of this village fell from 2,326 to 2,075 at the last census of 1921 of whom 29 were Muhammadans.

BAHUARA, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA.

The village is now close to the bank of the Ganges. Its population in 1921 was 4,767 of which 108 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus.

Page .—BAIRIA, PARGANA DOABA TAHSIL BALLIA.

The population in the census of 1921 fell to 6,753 from 8,635 in 1911. The number of houses also decreased. In 1911 there were 1,500 houses, whereas in 1921 there were 1,422 houses. The average number of houses during the last three years which were assessed to taxation was 656. The average income from the house tax for the preceding three years was 1,762, which gave an incidence of Rs. 2-11-0 per assessed house and Re 0-4-2 per head of population. The total receipt from all sources was Rs. 2,058 for the same period and the expenditure Rs. 2,084.

Page 165 —BALLIA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA.

The census returns of 1921 gave the population of Ballia as 18,215 persons of whom 10,127 were males. Classified by religions, there were 15,309 Hindu, 12 Hindu Aryas, 17 Sikhs, 2,808 Muhammadans and 69 Christians. Since 1916 the town has suffered severe erosions from the Ganges as the deep stream continued to flow under the north bank of the river. Since 1924, however, a sand bank has formed in front of the town, the deep stream now striking the north bank a mile east of the town. The Sarju, which flowed into the Ganges near Bansthana, again forms a separate stream flowing in the bed of the Ganges under the north bank and joining the parent river east of the town, once again the Katehar nala discharges into the Sarju.

BALLIA, PARGANA, AND TAHSIL BALLIA.

At the census of 1921 the population of this pargana fell from 164,109 to 160,792 souls of whom 149,791 were Hindus, 10,809 Muhammadans and 192 of other religions.

Page 176.—BALLIA TAHSIL.

The census returns of 1921 showed the population of this tahsil as 391,311 persons of whom 313,067 were Hindus, 17,763

Muhammadans and 481 others. In this tahsil in addition to one sub divisional officer and one tahsildar, there is one honorary magistrate at Haldi and two benches of honorary magistrates at Ballia and Baira. Two honorary assistant collectors, viz., Babu Mahadeo Prasad and Rai Sahib Babu Sachchida Nand Singh also dispose of revenue cases of this tahsil. For civil jurisdiction in addition to one stipendiary munsif there is a bench of honorary munsifs.

Page 178 — BANSDIH, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH.

The population of the town in 1921 was 6,684 persons of whom 6,084 were Hindus and 600 Muhammadans. There were 1,511 houses. The average number of houses during the last three years assessed to taxation was 708 and the average income derived out of house taxation was Rs. 2,112, the incidence of taxation per house being Rs. 2-15-10 and per head of population being Re. 0-5-1. The average receipts from all sources and average expenditure of all sorts amounted to Rs. 2,393 and Rs. 2,787, respectively.

Page 180 — BANSDIH TAHSIL.

At the census of 1921 the population of this tahsil fell from 252,983 in 1911 to 247,403 persons made up of 231,119 Hindus, 16,006 Muhammadans and 278 of other religions. In this tahsil there are one sub-divisional officer, one tahsildar and three honorary magistrates, viz., Rai Bahadur Babu Sarju Prasad Singh, Subedar Babu Ambika Kunwar and M. Abul Baqa. The first named gentleman also exercises the powers of the assistant collector II class.

Page 183.—BARAGAON, PARGANA KOPACHIT EAST, TAHSIL BALLIA.

The population of this town in 1921 numbered 2,552 persons of whom 2,431 were Hindus, 120 Muhammadans and only one of the other religion. The average number of houses during the last three years which were assessed to taxation was 600 and average income from house taxation amounted to Rs. 1,735, incidence of taxation per house being Rs. 2-14-3 and per head of population being Re. 0-10-11. The average receipts, excluding opening balance was Rs. 2,197, and the average expenditure was Rs. 2,331.

BASANTPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, page 184.

In this village Sanitation Act is in force. At the census of 1921 the population of this village was 3,265. Hindus 3,134, Muhammadans 131.

BHADAON PARGANA, page 185.

The population of this pargana at the last census numbered 42,851 souls of whom 41,173 were Hindus and 1,678 Muhammadans as compared with 26,175 Hindus, 1,124 Muhammadans and 76 of other religions at the census of 1911.

BAHILSAND, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, page 187.

In 1921 the population of this village was 3,984. Hindus were 3,456 and Muhammadans 478. Village Sanitation Act is in force in this village. The Middle vernacular school which was in this village has been removed to Basarkhapur.

BILTHARA, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, page 188.

This village contained a population of 1,247 persons of whom 1,199 were Hindus, 45 Muhammadans and three of other religions in the census of 1921.

CHAKIA, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA, page 189.

2,718 Hindus and 39 Muhammadans were in this village at the census of 1921.

CHAND DIARA, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA.

The railway bridge which was under construction for crossing the Ghogra river was completed and it is a good bridge. At the last census the population of this village was 1,757 of whom seven were Muhammadans, one of other religion and the rest Hindus.

CHANDPUR, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, page 190.

In 1911 the population of this village numbered 2,390 souls, but at the last census of 1921 it fell to 2,513 persons of whom 37 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus.

CHHATA PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, page 190.

Village Sanitation Act is in force in this village. Its population in 1911 was 2,573, but in the district census statistics of 1921 it is recorded as 1,205 only.

CHILKAHAR, PARGANA KOPACHHIT WEST, TAHSIL

RASRA, page 191.

The property of the chief sharer of this village which was under the management of the Court of Wards has since been

released. In 1881 the population of this village was 2,138, whereas at the last census of 1921 it was 1,294.

DOABA PARGANA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 191.*

The census returns of 1921 show a decrease in the population of this pargana. At the last census of 1921 the population numbered 80,491 souls of whom Muhammadans were 2,072, eleven of other religions and the rest Hindus as compared with 81,427 Hindus, 2,182 Muhammadans and seven of other religions in the census of 1911.

DUHA BEHRA, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR EAST, TAHSIL BANSDIH,
page 196

At the census of 1921 the population of this village was 3,175, which consists of 156 Muhammadans and the rest Hindus

DUMRI, PARGANA KOPACHIT WEST, TAHSIL RASRA, *page 197.*

The population of this village at the last census was 1,998 souls of whom 390 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus

GAIGHAT, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 198*

At the census of 1921 the population of this village numbered 2,036 persons of whom Muhammadans were 89 and the rest Hindus.

GARHA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 198.*

In 1911 the population of this pargana numbered 37,765. It remained nearly the same in 1921, i.e., 37,778.

GARWAR, PARGANA KOPACHIT EAST, TAHSIL BALLIA,
page 201

At the census of 1921 the population of this village numbered 1,665, Hindus 1,437, Muhammadans 222 and six of the other religions.

HAJAULI, PARGANA KOPACHIT WEST, TAHSIL RASRA,
page 202.

At the last census of 1921, there were 1,891 Hindus and 140 Muhammadans.

HALDHARPUR, PARGANA BHADAON, TAHSIL RASRA, *page 203.*

The census returns of 1921 showed its population to be 651.

HALDI, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA.

The police station at Haldi has been abolished. The villages included in this circle were distributed among Ballia, Sahatwar and Bairia police circles. The population of this village at the

last census was 3,841, Hindus being 3,454, Muhammadans 383 and four of other religions.

HALDI, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, TAHSIL RASRA, *page 204.*

At the census of 1921 the population of this village numbered 3,311 Hindus and 58 Muhammadans.

HANUMANGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 205.*

At present there are six sugar factories in this village. Babu Jamuna Prasad, Babu Bishun Prasad and Babu Kishun Prasad have all died. Now the family is represented by Babu Mahadeo Prasad, son of Babu Jamuna Prasad. He is a darbari. He has lately been invested with the powers of an assistant collector, 2nd class, to be exercised in the Ballia tahsil. The population of this village is included in that of Zirabasti and at the last census the joint population numbered 2,216 souls of whom 87 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus.

HUSAINABAD, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 206.*

The population of this village in 1921 was 2,113 of whom 2,090 were Hindus and 23 Muhammadans.

JAUHI, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 206.*

At the census of 1921 there were 2,060 Hindus and 97 Muhammadans.

KABAMMAR, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 207.*

Since 1881 there has been a decrease in the number of inhabitants by 1,387 souls, the total population at the census of 1921 being 2,765 of whom 273 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus.

KARNAI, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 207.*

The census figures of 1921 show as 2,152.

KARON, PARGANA GARHA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 208*

In the census of 1921 the population of this village was 2,261 against 2,809 in 1901 and 2,324 in 1911. All the population consists of Hindus with the exception of only one Muhammadan and fifteen of other religions.

KOTWA, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 224.*

In 1911 the population of this village was 2,032 souls and it rose to 2,400 at the census of 1921.

LAKHNESAR, PARGANA LAKHNESAR, TAHSIL RASRA, *page 225.*

The population of this village was the same as in 1901, i.e., only two.

LAKHNESAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL RASRA, *page 225.*

The population of this pargana in 1911 was 51,333. It fell to 40,568 in the census of 1921, Hindus being 35,613, Muhammadans 4,773 and other 182.

MAIRITAR, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 231.*

In the census of 1911 the population of this village was 2,841 and in 1921 it fell to 2,701, Hindus being 2,627 and Muhammadans 74.

MAJHAUA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 232.*

The population of this village in 1911 was 2,417 and in 1921 it fell to 2,326.

MANIAR, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 233*

The population of this town fell to 6,801 in 1921 from 7,475 in 1911. Hindus were 6,306 and Muhammadans 495. The average number of houses during the last three years assessed to house taxation was 894 and the average income derived from the house taxation amounted to Rs. 2,265. The average receipt and expenditure was Rs. 2,710 and Rs. 2,699, respectively.

MURLI CHHPARA, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 236.*

The population of this village in 1911 was 3,102 and in 1921 it was 2,934, Muhammadans 106 and the rest Hindus.

NAGRA, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, TAHSIL RASRA,
page 237.

The property of Babu Kharag Bahadur Singh, Fateh Bahadur Singh and Banke Bahadur Singh, who are the heirs of Babu Bans Bahadur Singh and Jang Bahadur Singh is still under the management of the Court of Wards. The debts on account of which the management was assumed were liquidated in 1924 and the estate was to have been released. The senior ward Babu Banke Bahadur Singh, however, died in August, 1924, release, therefore, had to be postponed as his heirs are minors and the estate is undivided. The Sanitation Act is in force in this village. The police station which was located in this village has been abolished, the villages comprising the circle being allotted to the bordering police stations.

NAGWA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 238.*

At the census of 1921 the population of this village was 2,532; Hindus 2,413, Muhammadans 119. In 1911 the population was 2,470.

NARAINPUR, PARGANA GADHA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 238.*

At the census of 1911 the population of this village was 3,332 and it decreased to 3,265 souls in 1921.

NARHI, PARGANA GADHA, TAHSIL BALLIA.

The police station at Korantadih has been transferred to this village. The population of this village at the census of 1911 was 5,244 and at the census of 1921 it fell to 4,521, consisting of 4,389 Hindus and 132 Muhammadans.

PAKRI, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR EAST, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 240.*

At the census of 1921 the population of this village was 3,006 of whom 2,849 were Hindus and 157 Muhammadans while at the previous census of 1911 it numbered 3,170.

PHARSATAR, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, TAHSIL RASRA,
page 240.

The population of this village numbered 1,612 souls in 1921 against 1,581 in 1911.

PHEPENA, PARGANA KOPACHIT EAST, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 241.*

The police outpost has been abolished. The population of this village at the last census was 946 consisting of 873 Hindus, 71 Muhammadans and two of other religions.

PUR, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR EAST, TAHSIL BANSDIH,
page 241.

The census statements of 1921 returned 5,400 persons of whom 5,079 were Hindus, 265 Muhammadans and 56 of other religions.

RASRA, PARGANA LAKHNESAR, TAHSIL RASRA, *page 242.*

Rasra has been converted into Notified Area. Taxes on circumstances and property are in force in this area. The average income during the last three years from this source was Rs. 6,189. The average income and expenditure during the last three years was Rs. 10,425 and Rs. 9,748, respectively. The population of this town according to the census of 1921 was 7,235 consisting of 4,787 Hindus, 2,392 Muhammadans and 56 of other religions.

RATSAN, PARGANA KOPACHIT EAST, TAHSIL BALLIA,
page 247.

The population of this village was 4,761 in 1911 and it fell to 4,283 in 1921 consisting of 3,536 Hindus, 745 Musalmans and two of other religions.

REOTI, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 247*

The average number of houses assessed to taxation during the last three years was 663 and average income derived from house taxation amounted to Rs. 1,478, incidence of taxation per assessed house being Rs. 2-3-8 and per head of population Re. 0-4-0. Average total receipt from all sources and the average total expenditure during the same period amounted to Rs. 1,580 and Rs. 1,716, respectively. The population of this town at the last census was 5,895, whereas in 1911 it was 6,137.

SAMATWAR, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 249.*

At the census of 1921 there were 1,538 houses and 6,567 souls consisting of 6,032 Hindus and 535 Musalmans. The average number of houses assessed to taxation during the last three years was 605 and average income derived therefrom was 2,422 incidence of taxation per assessed house being Rs. 4 and per head of population being Re. 0-5-10. The average income derived from all sources, excluding opening balance and average expenditure during the same period amounted to Rs. 2,764 and Rs. 3,060, respectively.

SERIA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 250.*

The population of this village numbered 1,614 souls of whom 101 were Musalmans and the rest Hindus at the last census of 1921.

SHIWAPURDIAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 251.*

At the last census of 1921 the population of this village was 6,358 including 166 Musalmans and the rest Hindus. In 1911 the population of this village was 6,934.

SIKANDARPUR, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR EAST, TAHSIL BANSDIH.

At the census of 1921 the population of this town was 5,671 consisting of 3,542 Hindus and 2,066 Muhammadans and 68 of other religions. During the last three years the average number of houses assessed to taxation was 649 and the average income from house taxation amounted to Rs. 2,232, incidence of taxation per assessed house being Rs. 3-8-3 and incidence of taxation per head of population being Re. 0-6-5. The average income, excluding opening balance and the average expenditure amounted to Rs. 2,328 and Rs. 2,454, respectively.

SIKANDARPUR EAST, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 254.*

The population of whole pargana in census of 1921 was 83,063 of whom 74,254 were Hindus, 8,536 Muhammadans and 273 of other religions.

SIKANDARPUR WEST, PARGANA AND TAHSIL RASRA, *page 258*

At the census of 1911 the population of this pargana was 131,862, whereas in 1921 it rose to 133,482 consisting of 123,703 Hindus, 9,455 Musalmans and 324 of other religions.

SONBARSA, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 262.*

At the census of 1911 the population of this village was 6,660, but at the census of 1921 the population of Sonbarsa numbered 2,686 excluding 2,186 that of the tolas of Sonbarsa. By adding these two figures the population comes to 4,872 which shows a further fall of 1,788.

SONWANI, PARGANA AND TAHSIL BALLIA

At the census of 1911 the population of this village fell to 1,625 and again in 1921 it showed a further fall of 394 souls, 1,086 being Hindus and 145 Musalmans

SRINAGAR, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA.

The population of this village in 1911 was 3,127 and in 1921 it rose to 3,460. The village is inhabited by Hindus only

SUKHPURA, PARGANA KHARID, TAHSIL BANSDIH, *page 264.*

Village Sanitation Act has been in force in the village. The population in 1911 was 3,516 which fell to 3,278 in 1921. Hindus 2,935, Musalmans 333 and five of other religions.

SUREMAPUR, PARGANA DOABA, TAHSIL BALLIA, *page 264.*

At the census of 1911 the population of this village fell to 1,280, but in 1921 it again rose to 1,364 of whom 44 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus. This village with Shival to the east has undergone considerable erosion by the Ghogra, so much so that the Bengal and North-Western Railway embankment was threatened at the Suraimapur railway station, necessitating a retired realignment of the railway line, running from Durjanpur, through Madhubani, Gonhia Chhapra and Chauddiara and joining the old track at Bakulha. The new embankment is now under construction.

TARI BARAGAON, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, TAHSIL RASRA, *page 265.*

At the last census the population of this village was 2,552 consisting of 120 Muhammadans and the rest Hindus

TIKADEORI, PARGANA LAKHNESAR, TAHSIL RASRA, *page* 265.

In 1921 the census figures numbered 1,746 souls of whom 345 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus.

TURTIPAR, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, TAHSIL RASRA,
page 66.

In 1911 the population of this village was 1,615 and in 1921 it increased to 1,826 of whom 221 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus

UBHAON, PARGANA SIKANDARPUR WEST, TAHSIL RASRA
page 267.

The census statements of 1921 returned 394 souls of whom 261 were Muhammadans and the rest Hindus

Collector.

Gazetteer of Ballia

APPENDIX

TABLE I.—Population by tahsil—1921—Ballia district.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ballia ..	331,311	167,270	164,035	313,067	158,371	154,696	17,763	8,675	9,088	481	230	251
Rasra .	252,295	132,858	119,442	233,074	123,333	109,741	18,523	9,138	9,385	698	382	316
Bansdih ..	247,408	126,391	121,012	231,119	118,425	112,694	16,006	7,812	8,194	278	154	124
Total ..	831,009	426,520	404,489	777,260	400,129	377,131	52,292	25,625	26,667	1,457	766	691

TABLE II.—Population by thanas—1921—Ballia district.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narbi .	57,469	29,081	28,388	55,004	27,915	27,089	2,438	1,152	1,286	27	14	13
Ballia ..	108,860	53,955	51,905	97,201	49,554	47,647	8,537	4,331	4,206	122	70	52
Haldt .	48,969	23,229	25,740	43,651	22,193	24,458	2,248	1,008	1,240	70	28	42
Baria .	79,865	40,487	39,378	77,948	39,571	38,377	1,897	903	994	20	13	7
Garwar .	66,045	34,733	31,313	60,564	32,107	28,457	5,048	2,416	2,632	434	210	224
Rasra .	59,421	31,268	28,153	54,011	28,508	25,403	5,139	2,499	2,630	281	161	130
Uthoor .	45,892	23,755	22,137	40,265	20,974	19,291	5,622	2,777	2,845	5	4	1
Nagra .	63,051	33,329	29,722	59,607	31,507	28,040	3,224	1,650	1,574	220	112	108
Haidharpur .	57,470	30,517	26,953	55,273	29,412	25,861	2,197	1,105	1,092	5	9	2
Bansdih .	108,622	55,581	53,041	103,257	52,336	50,321	5,360	2,642	2,718	5	9	2
Sabatwan .	53,715	29,654	29,061	56,265	28,423	27,842	2,450	1,231	1,219	1	151	122
Sikandarpur .	79,629	40,931	38,698	71,214	36,809	34,345	8,142	3,911	4,231	273	151	122
Total	831,009	426,520	404,489	777,260	400,129	377,131	52,292	25,625	26,667	1,457	766	691

TABLE III — *Vital statistics—Ballia district*

Year.	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 .	32,71	17,495	15,296	33 20	40,204	19,475	20,729	40 70
1913 .	34,047	17,952	16,095	40 27	31,355	15,580	15,825	37 09
1914 .	31,926	16,829	15,117	37 76	37,208	17,937	19,271	44 01
1915 ..	35,542	18,613	16,909	42 02	26,121	13,478	12,643	30 90
1916 ..	29,679	15,503	14,176	35 10	24,461	12,376	12,085	28 93
1917	32,436	17,109	15,327	38 08	32,192	15,759	16,433	38 08
1918 .	31,417	16,569	14,848	37 16	46,940	23,899	23,041	55 52
1919 ..	26,007	13,728	12,279	30 76	28,838	14,628	14,040	34 11
1920 ..	27,394	14,319	13,075	32 40	26,176	13,331	12,845	30 96
1921 ..	25,595	13,741	11,854	30 27	32,523	16,919	15,604	38 47
1922 ..	26,189	14,107	12,082	31 51	19,088	10,226	8,812	22 90
1923 ..	24,513	13,124	11,689	29 86	21,877	11,474	10,403	26 32

TABLE IV — *Deaths according to cause.*

Year	Total deaths from					
	All causes	Plague.	Cholera	Small pox	Fever.	Bowd complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 . . .	40,204	21,465	817	15	12,575	1,063
1913 . . .	31,355	12,475	1,565	18	11,910	981
1914 . . .	37,208	22,151	211	21	10,165	705
1915 . . .	26,121	5,586	1,982	26	12,759	1,083
1916 . . .	24,461	7,444	720	7	11,529	917
1917 . . .	32,192	18,326	1,461	3	12,465	1,027
1918 . . .	46,940	13,366	1,308	2	27,296	883
1919 . . .	28,838	4,056	547	13	20,417	615
1920 . . .	26,176	6,182	288	38	15,760	345
1921 . . .	32,523	4,167	5,591	23	19,191	205
1922 . . .	19,038	2,260	17	1	13,432	239
1923 . . .	21,877	7,015	519	6	10,957	322

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fasal, Ballia district.*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated						Double cropped	
				Irrigated				Dry	Total		
				Total.	Canal	Wells.	Tanks				Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Balla	121,349	20,517	15,075	10,902	.	9,293	.	1,609	74,855	85,757	25,284
Doaba	80,464	23,087	5,652	875	.	772	.	103	50,900	51,775	17,039
Kopachit East	44,806	3,932	7,760	16,848	.	14,795	.	1,553	16,766	33,114	6,778
Gatha	37,699	4,462	2,901	1,253	.	754	.	498	29,284	30,536	7,376
Total, Ballia tahsil	284,318	51,743	31,388	29,377	.	26,614	.	3,763	171,805	201,182	56,377
Khand	161,973	29,800	29,589	29,498	.	24,375	.	4,923	72,996	102,494	36,973
Sikandarpur East	81,653	11,249	13,355	33,718	.	3,281	.	10,487	23,291	57,09	18,331
Total Bansdh tahsil	243,626	41,119	42,944	63,216	.	17,856	.	15,360	96,287	159,503	55,204
Sikandarpur West	165,848	19,025	36,256	70,932	.	49,281	.	21,661	39,635	110,567	32,389
Kopachit West	37,620	4,086	8,757	14,924	.	10,869	.	4,055	9,853	24,777	6,532
Lukhnesea	34,998	3,700	8,143	11,401	.	9,292	.	2,109	11,154	22,555	6,018
Bhadon	32,276	5,924	7,695	11,404	.	6,695	.	4,719	7,853	19,257	5,513
Total, Rastra tahsil	274,142	32,135	60,651	108,661	.	76,137	.	32,534	66,495	177,156	50,452
Total district	798,086	125,062	185,183	201,254	.	149,597	.	51,657	336,587	537,841	162,033

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ballia, district Ballia.

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Peas	Opium	Sugar-cane	Arhar	Rice	Mauze	Kodon
1890	142,763	19,537	17,309	42,419	29,724	358	108,607	4,988	13,384	35,103	11,573
1891	147,034	32,539	19,096	27,174	27,536	244	111,415	6,762	15,179	33,418	10,602
1892	143,455	27,306	17,729	38,677	24,806	225	95,711	5,884	14,555	28,977	8,571
1893	154,796	26,447	18,522	32,864	25,160	225	113,395	5,675	14,395	33,816	12,163
1894	182,637	37,412	20,260	30,184	30,431	249	106,845	5,074	15,557	37,243	12,468
1895	174,479	43,453	19,006	23,248	23,754	450	99,920	4,391	14,665	34,016	12,152
1896	136,920	30,473	12,789	34,797	19,499	527	91,541	6,645	14,088	22,801	11,732
1897	180,031	55,243	15,673	39,120	10,542	458	67,533	7,244	14,102	30,300	10,739
1898	104,954	39,383	13,391	33,332	18,388	410	66,237	7,010	14,127	25,079	12,325
1899	115,805	49,520	13,813	31,679	20,499	294	64,179	5,854	13,907	25,483	10,300
1890 ..	131,216	56,240	13,774	3,718	23,700	324	50,667	6,514	13,411	20,980	6,781

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Rasra, Ballia district

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Peas	Opium	Total	Sugar cane	Arhar	Rice.	Maize	Kodon
<i>Fash.</i>												
1920	97,000	12,015	37,250	3,129	38,698	685	115,430	17,779	4,469	61,266	317	9,800
1921	94,998	13,359	35,362	3,582	36,162	513	117,108	18,940	8,821	57,143	300	10,312
1922	94,849	15,869	37,649	3,266	38,278	472	107,154	17,653	8,083	51,250	349	10,544
1923	102,455	10,114	38,923	7,271	39,120	436	116,123	19,573	5,965	49,888	519	14,027
1924	110,079	11,077	35,204	10,957	44,141	502	122,181	16,181	6,374	62,963	509	12,781
1925	107,630	12,507	36,167	9,225	41,897	649	121,886	12,965	7,813	73,411	513	9,884
1926	88,175	12,881	36,668	3,896	30,399	669	117,933	15,412	9,781	64,928	494	9,692
1927	91,332	17,099	34,270	6,559	32,275	629	98,696	16,596	8,269	41,873	452	11,706
1928	90,078	14,404	36,509	5,956	32,627	582	96,486	17,346	8,185	59,918	360	10,677
1929	104,377	18,003	38,880	11,046	40,939	509	90,159	15,163	8,082	56,212	381	10,321
1930	101,963	14,169	29,186	14,641	43,406	560	80,381	1,775	10,051	60,732	304	7,519

TABLE VI—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bansdoh, Ballia district

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Peas	Opium	Total	Sugar cane	Arhar	Rice	Maize	Kodou
<i>Pash</i>												
1920 ..	89,946	16,915	21,132	7,406	18,466	839	103,090	14, 06	5,641	36,047	12,268	22,154
1921 ..	87,707	21,428	20,248	5,454	15,779	680	102,032	14,313	8,899	35,567	10,817	21,520
1922 ..	92,358	22,329	23,624	6,570	14,312	570	93,832	12,392	9,387	30,546	9,884	21,824
1923 ..	106,111	16,886	24,919	11,883	19,355	579	103,440	11,470	6,279	29,659	11,836	28,206
1924 ..	103,689	17,083	21,952	12,136	19,474	626	102,574	11,491	7,174	35,240	11,887	25,638
1925 ..	109,804	19,766	22,217	10,998	20,579	763	100,945	10,756	5,018	45,058	10,884	20,103
1926 ..	79,106	15,924	21,038	6,020	13,426	873	104,692	13,618	9,641	43,489	9,023	19,949
1927 ..	68,448	20,650	21,242	10,000	15,741	815	92,424	14,540	5,431	40,917	10,280	21,254
1928 ..	62,793	17,015	20,913	8,267	15,888	710	96,034	15,254	7,350	40,970	8,916	23,544
1929 ..	75,330	21,793	20,410	12,344	20,195	588	91,427	13,303	6,669	42,399	9,312	19,899
1930 ..	77,153	23,121	19,068	14,463	19,891	605	87,634	13,522	6,733	42,704	7,861	16,414

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice—Ballia district*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of													
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and Dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace.	Cases under	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1914	106	8	90	.		6	64	2	10	47	125	91	1	16
1915	88	15	142	1		11	79	1	17	53	83	39	1	10
1916	120	19	170	1	.	24	45	7	17	43	38	28	.	11
1917	118	10	125	1	.	29	49		19	72	27	38	4	7
1918	134	27	119	1		12	84	14	17	75	70	33	2	5
1919	98	14	88	1		5	94	2	14	58	53	54	4	5
1920	120	20	119	.	.	24	83	4	21	90	55	64		5
1921	101	6	136		.	11	95	1	23	61	22	99	5	8
1922	30	4	30	.		31	78	1	14	45	39	107		9
1923	48	3	21		2	10	42	5	14	52	51	.	1	3

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime, Ballia district.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo-motu	By order of magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1914 . ..	1,522	.	668	790	169	621
1915 .. .	1,769		510	640	146	494
1916 .. .	2,075		681	827	147	680
1917 .. .	1,978	..	566	717	139	578
1918	2,359		576	759	205	554
1919 .. .	2,235	.	665	772	158	614
1920 .. .	1,948	.	715	853	149	704
1921 .. .	1,248	.	401	556	89	467
1922 .. .	1,334	..	468	477	69	408
1923 .. .	1,227	..	425	562	68	494

TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlement,
Ballia district.*

Taluk	Pargana	Year of settlement.				
		Perma- nent set- tlement 1789—93	Revision of records			
			1837	1841	1877	1882
		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
	Ballia .	1,35,722		1,48,711	..	1,58,024
	Daoba .	58,429		63,126	..	68,421
	Garha	38,072		39,940	.	42,884
	Kopachit East }	7,069		71,125		40,595
	Do West }					30,095
	Lakhnesar ..	20,501		20,273	..	20,271
	Bhadaon	21,791	25,508		25,508	
	Sikandarpur West }	1,49,379*	1,62,608	17,331†	1,64,885	17,331
	Sikandarpur East }					
	Kharid .	1,00,877		1,15,912	..	1,22,741
	Total district	6,04,440	6,61,584		6,90,755	

* Including Rs 17,549, the revenue of tappa Dhaka transferred from Ghazipur in 1858

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka

TABLE X.—Present demand of revenue and cesses for the year 1329 fash.

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i Akbari	Revenue	Average cess		Total.	Incidence per acre.	
			3	4		Cultivated	Total
I	2				5	6	7
		Rs. a p	Rs a p	Rs a, p.	Rs. a p	Rs a p	Rs a p
Ballia	Ballia	1,49,840 11 7	10,783 5 2	1,60,124 0 9	1 13 10	1 5 1	
Doaba	Fatehpur Bihra	78,106 2 8	6,668 2 3	84,774 4 11	1 10 2	1 0 1	
Kopachit East..	Kopachit	40,082 3 0	4,366 2 0	44,448 5 0	1 0 8	0 15 10	
Garha	Garha	47,076 3 11	3,929 14 0	51,006 1 11	1 10 9	1 5 8	
Total, Ballia tahsil		8,14,605 5 4	25,747 7 5	8,40,352 12 7	1 11 1	1 3 2	
Lakhnesar	Lakhnesar ..	19,553 9	2,981 8 0	22,535 1 5	0 15 11	0 10 6	
Sikandarpur West	Sikandarpur ..	1,22,225 0 1	14,808 0 0	1,37,033 0 4	1 8 10	0 13 3	
Kopachit West	Kopachit	29,905 2 7	3,282 8 0	33,187 10 7	1 5 5	0 14 1	
Bhadaon	Bhadaon ..	25,262 1 7	2,519 12 0	27,781 13 7	1 7 1	0 13 9	
Total, Rasra tahsil		1,90,945 13 11	23,551 12 0	2,14,497 9 11	1 3 11	0 13 1	
Khard	Khard	1,16,232 12 5	13,502 4 6	1,29,735 0 11	1 4 1	0 12 9	
Sikandarpur East	Sikandarpur and Khard	59,514 7 5	7,409 4 6	67,423 11 11	1 2 11	0 13 2	
Total, Bansdih tahsil		1,75,747 3 10	21,111 9 0	1,96,858 12 10	1 3 1	0 12 11	
Total, District		6,87,298 6 11	70,450 12 5 together with other cesses comes to	7,57,749 3 4 Rs. 87,652-9-9	1 6 6	0 15 2	

TABLE XI.—*Excise—Ballia district.*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit		Receipts from <i>taxes and sundries</i>		Drugs				Opium		Total receipts		Total charges		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Consumption in mancoos of—				9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
							Total receipts	<i>Ganja</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>Mds</i>													
1913-14	.	.	96,706	15,199	31,085	58,745	76 8	0 10	2,731	6 25	189,280	2,175	1,510	33	62	69	7	18	19	20	21	22	23
1914-15	.	.	81,603	14,305	30,844	85,681	98 8	0 10	3,290	7 23	204,118	1,552	1,866	39	62	69	7	18	19	20	21	22	23
1915-16	.	.	80,956	10,916	31,538	80,349	85 8	.	4,007	7 19	197,720	1,646	1,831	58	60	70	7	18	19	20	21	22	23
1916-17	.	.	77,996	11,143	28,225	88,225	80 2	.	4,564	8 14	203,610	1,480	1,811	54	60	70	7	18	19	20	21	22	23
1917-18	.	.	77,875	11,418	31,434	101,821	76 34	1 6	4,627	7 5	215,757	2,065	1,828	55	59	70	7	18	19	20	21	22	23
1918-19	.	.	81,409	13,188	36,205	100,402	75 37	.	4,945	6 89	224,960	3,45	1,415	58	59	70	7	18	19	20	21	22	23
1919-20	.	.	82,288	8,707	37,974	100,919	71 0	.	5,896	5 2	223,027	3,740	1,422	70	59	70	6	19	20	21	22	23	24
1920-21	.	.	83,375	9,122	4,881	109,627	80 0	.	5,897	4 7	263,710	4,313	1,419	70	59	69	6	19	20	21	22	23	24
1921-22	.	.	83,837	5,688	37,720	141,100	67 0	.	5,123	3 16	245,810	4,714	1,159	61	54	69	5	19	20	21	22	23	24
1922-23	.	.	68,726	5,958	31,741	143,829	66 0	.	5,104	2 8	248,401	4,733	1,103	61	44	69	6	19	20	21	22	23	24

TABLE XII.—*Stamps, Ballia district.*

Year			Receipts from—			Total charges.
			Non-Judicial.	Court fee including copies	All sources	
1913-14	..	..	42,028	135,639	180,443	4,830
1914-15			42,442	137,441	182,693	4,931
1915-16			45,062	140,568	188,586	4,805
1916-17			44,974	134,805	182,627	4,021
1917-18			44,855	135,144	182,678	5,265
1918-19			46,099	140,872	189,559	4,516
1919-20			69,775	147,041	219,679	6,377
1920-21	..	..	57,694	145,434	205,895	6,834
1921-22	..	..	79,960	150,406	238,467	6,851
1922-23			70,384	175,829	252,969	6,873

TABLE XIII — *Income-tax, Ballia district.*

Year.	1	Total receipts	Collected by com- panies.		Profits of com- panies		Other sources part IV				Total charges,	Objections under part IV	
			Assessees	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000			Number filed	Wholly or partly suc- cessful
							Asses- ses	Tax.	Asses- ses	Tax			
		2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13
1913-14	..	21,506	.	.	.	.	3	8,610	91	12,618	62	154	91
1914-15	..	13,711	.	.	.	.	23	5,868	56	12,557	355	122	84
1915-16	.	21,752	.	.	.	.	256	7,641	96	13,864	7	165	111
1916-17	.	34,873	..	.	.	.	291	8,251	150	26,384	395	279	187
1917-18	..	30,859	.	.	.	.	322	8,910	133	21,690	197	214	158
1918-19	.	50,769	..	.	.	.	315	9,443	182	39,050	352	39	22
1919-20	..	70,288	..	..	.	.			105	63,556	498	50	50
1920-21	..	39,381	..	..	.	.			242	34,908	1,055	55	7
1921-22	.	37,152	..	.	.	.			224	37,152	507	16	6
1922-23	..	34,875	..	.	.	.			269	34,875	.	63	20

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year	Tahsil Ballia				Year	Tahsil Rasaila.				Year.	Tahsil Bansihi			
	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000			Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000			Under Rs, 2,000		Over Rs, 2,000.	
	Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1913-14	119	3,053	27	3,914	1913-14	119	3,431	47	6,615	1913-14	88	2,446	25	3,243
1914-15	136	3,480	24	4,228	1914-15	67	1,808	37	5,751	1914-15	46	1,170	27	3,370
1915-16	138	3,367	31	4,217	1915-16	100	2,840	36	4,958	1915-16	68	2,062	32	6,635
1916-17	124	3,421	45	8,465	1916-17	119	8,457	60	9,418	1916-17	61	2,084	55	10,821
1917-18	151	4,204	48	4,503	1917-18	130	3,706	45	6,947	1917-18	55	1,620	47	5,339
1918-19	154	4,559	97	20,218	1918-19	109	3,326	57	7,550	1918-19	50	1,548	54	10,935
1919-20	.	..	90	15,802	1919-20	..	..	54	9,617	1919-20	.	.	61	23,829
1920-21	.	.	.	.	1920-21	.	..	.	..	1920-21	.	.	.	.
1921-22	.	.	.	.	1921-22	.	..	..	..	1921-22	.	.	.	.
1922-23	.	.	..	.	1922-23	..	..	.	.	1922-23	.	.	..	.

TABLE XV.—District Board, Ballia district.

Year	Receipts						Expenditure								Pounds		Debt
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	Series	Total Expenditure	Contributions to provincial funds	General administration	Education	Medical	Scientific etc	Miscellaneous	Civil works.	Pounds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
1913-14 ..	12,927	2,468		1,315	9,597	4,552	20,843	1,38,383		4,630	53,515	14,011	1,944	698	60,960	2,201	1,424
1914-15 ..	15,990	2,269		1,179	4,769	4,917	18,222	1,82,472		5,285	57,497	20,053	2,177	816	93,111	2,551	1,192
1915-16 ..	17,586	2,329		1,168	4,737	4,002	19,059	2,01,78		5,423	62,287	22,315	2,108	707	1,05,949	2,518	476
1916-17 ..	18,681	1,741		1,032	3,278	5,008	18,671	1,97,113		5,616	69,697	23,681	2,434	817	93,179	2,750	139
1917-18 ..	20,171	1,756	450	1,104	1,389	4,640	19,610	2,09,003		6,836	76,103	22,211	2,709	991	70,305	3,122	27,175
1918-19 ..	18,604	1,799		740	2,101	5,479	19,181	1,91,524		7,050	76,755	27,976	2,288	3,440	66,319	3,080	£ 196
1919-20 ..	22,444	1,700		31,276	1,363	5,527	21,422	2,91,142		8,118	1,25,872	25,078	2,407	32,183	94,777	3,969	318
1920-21 ..	22,284	2,146	201	831	1,079	5,663	21,582	3,10,155		10,395	1,69,603	24,713	3,480	337	93,733	4,159	246
1921-22 ..	24,918	2,469		6,239	13,126	5,374	22,404	3,70,633		11,024	2,35,539	27,151	3,889	7,135	81,027	4,532	326
1922-23 ..	1,87,083	5,554	5	6,355	23,433	5,337	25,031	4,06,694		11,666	2,52,204	21,172	9,86	7,062	97,443	4,431	192

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ballia, Ballia district.

Year	Income							Expenditure.									
	Octol.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes	Rents	Loans.	Other sources.	Total	Adminis- tration and taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public In- surrections	Other heads	Total
										Capital.	Main tenan- ce						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	.	..	6,791	4,330		27,070	33,191	1,815	1,549	689	92	4,563	860	14,723	1,903	15,839	41,530
1914-15	..	.	6,586	5,516	.	19,884	31,986	1,828	1,300			4,892	30	7,908	2,332	51,444	69,324
1915-16	6,711	5,684		24,727	37,122	1,869	1,406	.	.	4,804	30	3,776	2,052	34,975	49,242
1916-17	.	.	7,814	5,611	50,000	31,989	97,414	2,560	1,951	246	554	4,743	60	3,313	3,132	79,353	95,742
1917-18	..	.	8,828	5,556		42,672	47,056	2,808	2,010	781	191	5,101	60	3,829	4,895	29,508	49,183
1918-19	.	..	12,773	5,882		33,841	1,02,496	3,658	1,545	750	285	5,071	60	2,676	2,411	47,166	61,922
1919-20	..	.	4,098	6,981		31,666	52,055	4,938	2,339	1,224	592	5,713	60	4,898	2,947	68,921	92,377
1920-21	.	.	14,189	7,915	5,000	31,489	88,543	5,435	3,168	1,257	903	6,906	60	7,401	3,198	35,047	63,074
1921-22	..	.	14,223	8,326	..	30,805	51,354	5,774	2,331	843	284	7,150	60	2,808	3,439	36,589	50,283
1922-23	.	.	18,816	7,639		56,938	83,399	6,725	2,764	597	370	9,276	60	4,775	4,048	55,749	84,366

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921, Balha district.*

<u>Tiana.</u>	Sub- Inspec- tors	Head con- stables	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal police	Town police	rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Balla ..	2	1	16	..	.	192	
Baria ..	2	1	14	..	..	140	
Bansdih ..	2	1	13	..	..	154	
Sahatwar ..	2	1	12	..	..	96	
Haldi ..	1	1	6	..	..	90	
Narhi ..	2	1	12	..	..	95	
Garwar ..	2	1	14	..	..	118	
Rasra ..	2	1	13		.	120	
Nagra ..	2	1	12	..	..	100	
Ubhaon ..	2	1	10	..	.	84	
Haldharpur	2	1	11		..	76	
Sikanderpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	134	
Total ..	23	12	144	..	..	1,399	
Out post Balla .	..	2	21	..	..	..
" " Rasra ..	..	1	10	..	.	.
" " Bansdih..	..	1	10	..	.	.
" " Sahatwar	..	1	10	.	.	..
" " Baria ..	..	1	10	..	..	..
" " Sikander- pur	..	1	10	..	..	..
Total ..	..	7	71	..	..
Out post Maniar .		.	.		1 Jamadar, 9 Chankidars.		
" " Neoti ..	..	..			1 Jamadar, 8 Chankidars.		
" " Baragaon..	..	..	.		1 Jamadar, 9 Chankidars		
					3 Jamadars, 26 Chankidars.		
Civil police reserve	6	9	66	..			
Armed police ..	1	16	95	..			

TABLE XVIII — *Education, Ballia district.*

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	School and colleges.	Scholars		Schools	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males	Females		Males	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1913-14 ..	193	13,072	389	8	1,623	..	185	11,449	389
1914-15 ..	193	14,597	335	8	1,708	..	185	12,849	385
1915-16 ..	193	14,264	264	8	1,969	..	185	12,295	264
1916-17 ..	194	15,180	539	8	974	.	186	14,206	539
1917-18	199	15,177	554	8	1,329	..	191	13,848	554
1918-19 ..	212	15,164	715	8	1,230	..	204	13,884	715
1919-20 ..	339	20,069	1,185	9	1,374	61	330	18,695	1,124
1920-21 ..	472	23,429	1,155	11	1,636	..	461	21,793	1,155
1921-22 ..	477	21,042	1,745	14	2,101	..	463	18,941	1,745
1922-23 ..	485	23,900	1,547	14	2,276	..	471	21,624	1,547

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON MARCH 31, 1922

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Number of boys on—
Ballia	Ballia	Ballia ..	Middle school ..	140
		Do ..	Primary school ..	185
		Do. ..	Preparatory school ..	63
		Do ..	Islama primary school ..	57
		Do old Town ..	Preparatory ..	31
		Do girls' school ..	Girls' school ..	28
		Do. ..	Model girls' school ..	50
		Do ..	J S Pathshala ..	87
		Agrauli ..	Primary school ..	105
		Basankapur ..	Middle school ..	166
		Harpur ..	Primary school ..	54
		Basankapur ..	Ditto ..	98
		Anjorpur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Basantpur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Ehelsand ..	Ditto ..	86
		Chhata ..	Ditto ..	97
		Dayachhapra ..	Ditto ..	70
		Dumari ..	Ditto ..	63
		Haldi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Majhowa ..	Ditto ..	140
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	69
		Nidbaria ..	Preparatory school ..	27
		Phepna ..	Primary school ..	63
		Piparpanti ..	Ditto ..	65
		Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Repura ..	Ditto ..	72
		Rudrapur ..	Ditto ..	119
		Sagarpathi ..	Ditto ..	72
		Sheorampur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Sonwani ..	Ditto ..	80
		Sughar chhapra ..	Ditto ..	83
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	104
		Thamanpura ..	Ditto ..	75
		Zirabasti ..	Ditto ..	73
		Badilpur ..	Ditto ..	62
		Bansubana ..	Ditto ..	43
		Belahari ..	Ditto ..	33
		Dubhand ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dudharia ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ekwari ..	Preparatory school ..	25
		Gaujari ..	Primary school ..	94
		Karpai ..	Ditto ..	45
		Parsia ..	Ditto ..	92
		Pecraunta ..	Ditto ..	32
		Rohua ..	Ditto ..	38
		Seria ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sheopurdiar ..	Ditto ..	132
		Tekar ..	Ditto ..	29
		Akhar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Janari ..	Ditto ..	71
		Jawahri ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bigahi ..	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON MARCH 31, 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class	Number of boys on—
Ballia	Ballia ..	Hansanagar ..	Primary school	41
		Choubebel ..	Ditto	42
		Dighar ..	Ditto	27
		Prasad Chhapra ..	Preparatory school	33
		Ohholaki Baria ..	Primary school.	45
		Salempur ..	Ditto	50
		Lakatsand ..	Ditto	44
		Madhopur ..	Ditto	67
		Midha ..	Ditto	80
		Oherwan ..	Preparatory school	22
		Mathia ..	Ditto	20
		Shukul Chhapra ..	Ditto	21
		Darajanpur ..	Primary school	78
		Puras ..	Preparatory school	25
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto	24
		Narainpur ..	Ditto	56
		Choutachhapra ..	Primary school	41
		Pachkhora ..	Preparatory school	26
		Jagohbapra ..	Ditto	34
		Gurwa ..	Ditto	24
		Kanchanpur ..	Ditto	31
		Achalgarha ..	Ditto	33
		Gothouli ..	Ditto	44
		Ojhawalia ..	Islamia school	34
		Amdari ..	Ditto	22
		Bhelsand ..	Ditto	33
		Haldi ..	Ditto	40
		Gotholi Maktab ..	Maktab	14
		Chhata Do ..	Do	23
		Gaigbat Do ..	Do	24
		Ballia Do ..	Do	31
		Mundadih ..	Aided Pathashala	25
		Repua ..	Night school	23
		Haldi ..	Depressed school	24
		Umarganj ..	Islamia	17
		Digha Maktab ..	Maktab	24
		Kharipakar ..	Preparatory school	21
		Gangapur ..		20
		Sahraspahi ..		15
		Bharatpara ..		19
		Bairia ..	Middle school	291
		Do ..	Primary school	173
		Do ..	Preparatory school	31
		Do ..	Islamia	39
		Do ..	Depressed school	20
		Bhussala ..	Primary school	226
		Dalanchhapra ..	Ditto	85
		Karan Chhapra ..	Ditto	91
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto	79
		Muraipatti ..	Primary school	109
		Nainagarh ..	Ditto	89
		Sheopur Kapur ..	Ditto	68
		Diar ..		
		Shri Nagar ..	Ditto	73
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto	77
	Doaba ..			

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON MARCH 31, 1926 - (contd.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Number of boys on--
Ballia	Doaba	Suraimanpur	Primary school	73
		Talibpur	Ditto	66
		Tola Rameshwar Rai	Ditto	86
		Dhatur Tola	Ditto	75
		Gonhia Chhapra	Ditto	82
		Rampur Misra	Ditto	58
		Sobhanathi	Ditto	82
		Madhubani	Ditto	85
		Tengarhi	Preparatory school	35
		Chandpur	Primary school	90
		Milki	Ditto	102
		Khawaspur	Preparatory school	29
		Tola Shewan Rai	Primary school	46
		Ibrahimabad	Ditto	50
		Raiganj	Ditto	101
		Bhojapur	Ditto	57
		Dalki	Ditto	58
		Bhikh Chhapra	Ditto	67
		Steopur	Preparatory school	81
		Bhagwanpur	Primary school	46
		Ohachhapara	Preparatory school	29
		Bazidpur	Primary school	64
		Ramnagar	Preparatory school	38
		Tola Faqau Rai	Ditto	24
		Madhubani	Islamic school	14
		Murali Chhapra	Ditto	13
		Madhubani	Aided Pathshala	24
		Crutam Chhapra	Achhut Pathshala	41
		Raiganj	Maktab	11
		Sobhanathi	Night school	44
		Katahsingha	Preparatory school	22
		Caigar	Middle school	109
		Do	Primary school	79
		Batsand	Ditto	113
		Do	Preparatory school	45
		Jigani	Primary school	44
		Kharhatar	Preparatory school	25
		Tapani	Ditto	30
		Shahpur	Primary school	61
		Nasirpur	Preparatory school	30
		Birgaon	Primary school	60
		Do	Preparatory school	75
	Kopachit East	Kupaila	Primary school	37
		Nawadi	Preparatory school	24
		Meoli	Ditto	35
		Ropwa Baba	Primary school	44
		Sihpur	Preparatory school	40
		Sikaria Khurd	Ditto	28
		Amdaria	Ditto	31
		Jaganpur	Ditto	29
		Belasara	Ditto	24
		Karachi	Ditto	29
		Burbann	Primary school	40
		Baragaon	Achhut school	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON
MARCH 31, 1922 —(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Number of boys on—
Ballia	Garha	Baragaon	Islamia school .	61
		Sikari Kulan .	Ditto .	32
		Ratsand .	Ditto ..	17
		Saryan .	Ditto .	24
		Burhaun .	Ditto .	19
		Hathau .	Maktab school .	13
		Raksa .	Ditto .	12
		Tikalpur	Night school .	30
		Damodarpur	Ditto .	42
		Ferozpur .	Preparatory school	35
		Sohau .	Middle school .	60
		Do	Primary school.	67
		Karon .	Ditto ..	61
		Narainpur .	Ditto .	81
		Nalahi .	Ditto .	87
		Korantadih .	Ditto .	78
		Pipa Kulan .	Ditto .	88
		Bhaouli .	Ditto .	50
		Kothama .	Ditto .	47
		Rampur .	Preparatory school	24
		Bank khet .	Ditto .	11
		Putwari .	Ditto ..	28
		Daulatpur	Primary school..	39
		Basudeva .	Ditto .	44
		Baghmua .	Ditto .	51
		Surahi ..	Preparatory school	30
		Bharauli ..	Maktab school .	26
	Doaba	Choura .	Preparatory school	19
		Ichha Choube ka pura	Ditto .	17
		Lachhmanpur .	Ditto .	17
Rabi	Lakhanes	Kasri ..	Middle school .	98
		Do ..	Primary school	123
		Do. .	Islamia school	68
		Do. .	Girls' school ..	23
		Do ..	Depressed school	22
		Kotwari ..	Islamia school	20
		Kop Kurem ..	Ditto ..	24
		Tikadeori .	Ditto .	50
		Jam.. .	Primary school..	117
		Khrouli .	Preparatory school	23
		Kotwari .	Primary school..	47
		Tikadeori ..	Ditto ..	50
		Gopalpur .	Ditto .	50
		Nagpur Dehari..	Preparatory school	29
		Sardaspur ..	Primary school	43
		Narainpur ..	Preparatory school	26
		Athlapura .	Ditto ..	40
		Bhelai ..	Ditto .	27
		Parsia II .	Ditto .	23
		Naghar .	Ditto .	25
		Rasra Town .	Ditto .	59
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto .	26
		Sanwari .	Primary school.	33

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON
MARCH 31, 1922 —(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class.	Number of boys on—
Rasra ..	Kopachit West ..	Amahar ..	Preparatory school	12
		Nagahar ..	Maktab school	19
		Rasra ..	Ditto	22
		Nagpura ..	Ditto	24
		Chilkhar ..	Primary school.	117
		Eajaula ..	Ditto	73
		Kureji ..	Ditto	71
		Dumari ..	Ditto	81
		Asanwai ..	Ditto	50
		Sawan ..	Preparatory school	22
		Uchera ..	Ditto	22
		Kureji ..	Islamic school ..	21
		Aundi ..	Maktab school	23
		Turtipar ..	Primary school.	67
		Birpura ..	Ditto	78
		Bhimpura ..	Middle school	123
		Ditto ..	Primary school	70
		Ditto ..	Girls' school ..	23
		Akhop ..	Primary school	98
		Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto	99
		Nagra ..	Ditto	69
		Belounjha ..	Ditto	85
		Ditto ..	Night school	25
		Ditto ..	Girls' school ..	21
	Sikandarpur West	Sarai Bharathi ..	Primary school	42
		Karauli ..	Ditto	57
		Belathra ..	Ditto	97
		Cherauan ..	Ditto	56
		Aawayan ..	Maktab school ..	17
		Banspar Bahorwa ..	Islamic school	31
		Garhwalpur ..	Primary school..	50
		Itaura ..	Ditto	49
		Chhichhor ..	Ditto	47
		Nanauia ..	Preparatory school	32
		Siswar ..	Primary school..	50
		Rajpur ..	Ditto	50
		Rupwar ..	Preparatory school	26
		Nikasi ..	Ditto	22
		Dafalpura ..	Primary school	42
		Jamuan ..	Preparatory school	30
		Garha ..	Ditto	19
		Atour ..	Maktab	18
		Nasirabad ..	Preparatory school	28
		Sewrajpur ..	Ditto	35
		Dawalbir ..	Ditto	23
		Allakh (Imaha) ..	Ditto	23
		Meori ..	Ditto	24
		Balwa Bhimpura ..	Ditto	43
		Kishorganj ..	Ditto	24
		Malera ..	Ditto	22
		Shanpur Barauli ..	Ditto	22
		Sohrapur ..	Ditto	35
		Aripur Satyan ..	Ditto	41
		Kharanpur ..	Ditto	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON MARCH 31,
1922 - (continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Number of boys on—
Baudih	Sikanlarpur West	Rekuan ..	Preparatory school	30
		Saryan Birpura ..	Ditto ..	40
		Budhipur ..	Primary school..	28
		Habsapur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Gothain ..	Preparatory school	26
		Dhekwan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Dehwa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sosand ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ratanpura ..	Primary school	49
		Khanwa ..	Preparatory school	19
		Haldi Rampur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Salempur ..	Primary school	55
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto ..	57
		Siar ..	Middle school ..	97
		Do ..	Primary school	78
		Do ..	Girls' school ..	20
		Malap ..	Preparatory school	22
		Kanso ..	Primary school..	65
		Awanraikalan ..	Ditto ..	44
		Turki ..	Ditto ..	49
		Ibrahim patti ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kharason ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mubauradpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Narahi ..	Ditto ..	53
		Haladharpur ..	Preparatory school	22
		Lahasani ..	Ditto ..	23
		Piparsath ..	Primary school..	42
		Parsia I ..	Preparatory school	22
		Khalishpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Pahasa ..	Primary school	45
		Chakra ..	Ditto ..	82
		Narain ..	Preparatory school	28
		Kakrason ..	Ditto ..	18
		Thubulpali ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narni ..	Ditto ..	20
		Baradih ..	Islamia school ..	19
		Piprauli Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ubhaon ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bithua ..	Ditto ..	21
		Siswar ..	Mahtab ..	25
		Chainpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Turtipar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Pemari ..	Aided Patshala..	28
		Telwar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pandari ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chandur ..	Maktab ..	29
		Sikandarpur ..	Middle school ..	141
		Ditto ..	Primary school..	89
		Ditto ..	Islamia school ..	48
		Ditto ..	Depressed school	21
		Ditto ..	Maktab ..	17
	Sikandarpur East	Basarikpur ..	Islamia school ..	21
		Belsari ..	Primary school..	85
		Duhabihra ..	Ditto ..	70

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON MARCH 31,
1922—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Number of boys on—
Bansdih	Sikandarpur East	Pur	Primary school .	70
		Baghuri	Ditto .	82
		Chandadih	Ditto ..	50
		Ekail	Ditto ..	52
		Kathaunda	Ditto ..	45
		Kharsara	Ditto .	75
		Khejuri	Ditto	78
		Misrauh	Preparatory school	25
		Masumpur	Primary school .	37
		Barwa	Ditto .	48
		Sisotar	Ditto .	72
		Karmouta	Ditto ..	57
		Koth	Preparatory school	35
		Isar	Primary school..	46
		Lilkar	Preparatory school	29
		Jagdara	Primary school	73
		Hasanpur	Ditto ..	45
		Siwan	Ditto ..	58
		Bhimbar	Preparatory school	25
		Chandpur	Ditto .	20
		Kandedih	Ditto ..	24
		Pandah	Ditto ..	26
		Bhanti	Ditto .	35
		Jajauli	Ditto ..	24
		Ruderwar	Ditto ..	23
		Banahara	Ditto ..	21
		Siwan	Islamia school .	36
		Qazipur	Ditto ..	33
		Masumpur	Maktab school .	21
		Jamuaon	Ditto ..	24
		Pura	Ditto ..	17
		Nawanagar	Ditto ..	41
		Chandi	Ditto .	19
		Pakri	Primary school .	68
		Bansdih	Middle school .	186
		Ditto	Primary school	77
		Ditto	Islamia school .	50
		Ditto	Girls' school .	25
		Ditto	Pathshala	18
		Ditto	Middle school ..	56
		Recti	Primary school..	121
		Ditto	Islamia school ..	30
		Ditto	Depressed school	21
		Ditto	Girls' school .	30
		Ditto	Pathshala ..	22
	Kharid	Sukhpura	Primary school .	61
		Ditto	Girls' school .	30
		Surajpura	Primary school..	23
		Balupur	Ditto ..	80
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	54
		Chandpur	Ditto ..	46
		Gaighat	Ditto ..	67
		Halpur	Ditto	47
		Jhaikataha	Preparatory school	23
		Khatauni	Primary school..	63
		Sahtwar	Ditto	61

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BALLIA DISTRICT ON MARCH 31, 1922
—(concluded)—

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class	No of boys on—
Bansdih .	Kharid	Sahtwar	Islamic school .	40
		Do	Girls' school	2
		Mundadih	Primary school ..	28
		Hathoung	Ditto .	62
		Narampui	Ditto .	46
		Maniar	Ditto .	82
		Mundhari .	Ditto .	41
		Kaamar .	Ditto .	74
		Mairitar .	Ditto .	76
		Husainabad	Ditto .	66
		Jigunsand	Ditto .	64
		Keora .	Ditto .	44
		Handiha .	Ditto .	81
		Binculia .	Ditto .	49
		Banarpur .	Ditto .	40
		Baghaon	Preparatory school	24
		Harpur Dumari	Ditto	30
		Kheosand .	Primary school .	84
		Manikpur	Ditto .	45
		Barsani	Ditto	40
		Apail .	Ditto	33
		Kumbhia	Preparatory school	21
		Surabia	Ditto ..	21
		Deorhi .	Primary school ..	47
		Duhia .	Ditto .	38
		Rajpur .	Ditto ..	36
		Bankwa .	Ditto ..	25
		Sultanpur	Ditto ..	41
		Basudewa I .	Ditto .	49
		Maniar Town	Preparatory school	28
		Kaithouli .	Ditto .	22
		Dalohbappa .	Ditto	29
		Pisauli	Primary school.	50
		Dumaria .	Ditto .	43
		Kusaura .	Ditto ..	29
		Aschoura .	Ditto ..	43
		Kusauni .	Ditto	46
		Rampur Sinaha	Preparatory school	21
		Adar .	Ditto ..	27
		Dhanauti .	Ditto ..	28
		Rukunpura .	Ditto ..	22
		Chaki Sultanpur	Ditto ..	23
		Ajnera ..	Ditto .	81
		Dighera .	Ditto ..	19
		Bharkhara .	Ditto ..	35
		Kurthia .	Ditto .	24
		Khandala	Ditto ..	20
		Nipania .	Ditto ..	24
		Bhundadih .	Ditto ..	28
		Sewari .	Islamic school ..	22
		Bansantpur	Ditto .	27
		Maniar	Maktab .	32
		Kammur .	Ditto ..	28
		Obhitouni	Ditto ..	18
		Chorkand ..	Ditto	19
		Munehbappa	Aided Patbahala	45

Roads				Length of road		
<i>Provincial Roads</i>				M fur. ft.		
1	Dadri Fair Road	.	.	2	6	580
2	A B C Road	.	.	0	6	70
3	C D	.	.	0	2	0
4	A E	.	.	0	3	535
5	F F	.	.	0	2	165
6	K L	.	.	0	2	165
7	M N	.	.	0	0	417
8	P H	.	.	0	0	300
9	R. S	.	.	0	0	350
10	S. M	.	.	0	0	227
11	N H.	.	.	0	0	800
12	G N	.	.	0	1	210
13	T U V	.	.	0	0	300
14	Treasury to K L Road	.	.	0	0	510
15	F B. Road	.	.	0	5	625
Total				6	2	234
<i>Local Roads</i>						
1.	Phephna-Basra Road	..	..	14	1	247
2.	Ballia-Bansdih Road	..	..	10	3	93
3	Ballia-Sukhpura Road	..	..	8	7	0
4	Bunsdih Railway Feeder Road	..	..	0	3	245
5	Ballia Goodshed Road	..	..	1	0	510
6.	Ballia Railway Feeder Road	..	..	0	2	410
7	Chit Baragaon Road	..	..	2	1	300
8.	Rooti Railway Feeder Road	..	..	1	1	376
9.	Sahatwar Railway Feeder Road	..	..	0	4	57
10.	Ballia Railway Approach Road	..	..	0	5	499
11.	Ballia-Suremanpur Road	..	..	3	4	250
12.	Ballia-Ghazipur Road	..	..	24	2	255
13	Bhurgu Ashram Haldi Road	..	..	0	6	320
14.	Road behind the Kotwali to Satwana Moballa	..	..	0	3	470
15.	New Road from Railway Station to Ballia-Ghazipur Road near Maldepur.	..	..	1	3	645
Total				70	4	94
<i>Selected Road partly bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Ballia-Majhwa Road	..	..	13	0	0
2	Bansdih-Sikanderpur Road	..	..	17	0	0
3.	Bansdih Sahatwar-Rooti Road	..	..	12	0	0
4	Bansdih Road Station (Ghorauli to Sahatwar) Road	..	..	6	0	0
5	Belhara-Feeder Road	..	..	3	0	0
6.	Garwar-Khajuri Road	..	..	10	0	0
7.	Haldi-Sahatwar Road	..	..	8	0	0
8	Nagra-Turtepar Road	..	..	14	0	0
9	Nagra Sikandarpur Road	..	..	18	0	0

Roads.				Length of road.		
<i>Selected Roads partly bridged and drained—(concluded).</i>				M	fur	ft.
10	Phaphna-Nagra Road	..	..	19	0	0
11	Rasra-Pardhanpur Road	..	..	7	0	0
12	Rasra-Nagra Road	..	..	10	0	0
13	Rasra-Sidhagharghat Road	..	..	7	0	0
14	Rasra-Mau Road	..	..	17	0	0
15	Reoti-Bairia Road	..	..	8	0	0
16	Sikanderpur-Ubhaon Road	..	..	13	0	0
17	Sukhpura Sikanderpur Road	..	..	14	0	0
18	Ohilkahar Feeder Road	..	..	0	3	9
Total				193	3	9
<i>Non-selected Roads partly bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Ballia-Ghorauli Road	..	..	6	0	0
2.	Bairia-Bihaghhat Road	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Bairia-Manjighat Road	..	..	5	0	0
4.	Bairia-Revilganjghat Road	..	..	9	0	0
5.	Baragaon-Ghazipur Road	..	..	3	0	0
6.	Bansdih-Piaria Road	..	..	17	0	0
7.	Bansdih-Kharauli Road	..	..	2	4	0
8.	Barsari-Dhanpur Road	..	..	5	0	0
9.	Bhimpura-Rampur (Pharhi) Road	..	..	5	0	0
10.	Bhimpura-Rauchhu Road	..	..	12	0	0
11.	Ohilkahar-Dumri Road	..	..	3	0	0
12.	Kharnaon-Sidhagharghat Road	..	..	9	0	0
13.	Majhwa-Bairia Road	..	..	8	0	0
14.	Mathia-Bahadurganj Road	..	..	7	0	0
15.	Nagwa-Midhi Road	..	..	1	4	0
16.	Nagra-Ghosi Road	..	..	14	0	0
17.	Nagra Mau (Haldharpur) Road	..	..	13	0	0
18.	Narhi Karon Piaria Road	..	..	12	0	0
19.	Narainpur-Lathudih Road	..	..	1	0	0
20.	Pharsatar-Chakwat Road	..	..	5	0	0
21.	Rasra-Athilapura Road	..	..	0	6	0
22.	Rasra-Nagpura Road	..	..	5	0	0
23.	Rasra-Zahurabad Road	..	..	6	0	0
24.	Reoti-Bharsauli Road	..	..	8	0	0
25.	Sahatwar-Chandpur Road	..	..	6	0	0
26.	Sheorampur-Jaubi Road	..	..	5	0	0
27.	Sikanderpur-Quatubganj Road	..	..	4	0	0
28.	Sukhpura-Batsand Road	..	..	5	0	0
Total				183	6	0
GRAND TOTAL				453	7	387

FERRIES - 1921-22.

River	Ferry.	Pargana	Tahsil	Management.	Income.
Ganges.	Kotwa	Garha	Ballia	District Board	10,100
	Ujjar	Do	Do.	Ditto	
	Bharauli	Do.	Do.	Ditto	
	Balsipah	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Narhi	Do.	Do.	Ditto	
	Kot	Ballia	Do.	District Board	2,000
	Belaspur	Do	Do	Ditto	
	Taranpur	Do	Do	Ditto	
	Sheopurdiar	Do.	Do.	Ditto	3,000
	Ballia	Do.	Do.	Provincial	
	Jauhi	Do	Do	District Board	2,800
	Hansnagar	Do.	Do	Ditto	
	Parbodhpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	1,800
	Sarbachhupia	Do.	Do	Ditto	
	Nauranga	Dioaba	Do	Private	..
	Damodarpur	Do	Do.	Ditto	..
Sarju	Nagpura	Lakhnesar	Rasra	Private	..
	Lakhnesar	Ditto	Do	Ditto	..
	Amghat	Ditto	Do	Ditto	..
	Pardhanpur	Ditto	Do	Ditto	..
	Tikadeori	Ditto	Do	Ditto	..
	Pipra	Kopachit East	Ballia	District Board	200
	Bansthana	Ballia	Do	Private	..
Ghogra	Turtipar	Sikanderpur	Rasra	District Board	2,500
	West,	Do.	Do.	Ditto	
	Karimganj	Ditto	Do.	Ditto	1,350
	Duha Behra	Sikanderpur	Bansdih	Ditto	
		East			
	Qutubganj	Ditto	Do	Ditto	550
	Goshampur	Ditto	Do	Ditto	550
	Parsotam Patli	Ditto	Do.	Ditto	
	Naukagaon	Kharid	Do.	Private	..
	Maniar	Do.	Do	Ditto	..
	Sultanpur	Do	Do	Ditto	..
	Rampurdiar	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	East				

POST OFFICES—1921

Tahsil	Pargana.	Offices	Class	Management
Ballia.	Ballia	Ballia ..	Head office combined office	Imperial
		Ballia city	Sub office	
		Haldi ..	Combined office	
		Bhelsand	Ditto	
		Majhwa	Ditto	
		Chhata ..	Branch office..	
		Rudrapur	Ditto	
		Ghorauli ..	Ditto ..	
	Doaha	Basantpur	Ditto ..	
		Sonwan	Ditto ..	
		Barria ..	Sub office ..	
	Kopachit East	Suremanpur	Branch office..	
		Dalan Chhupra	Ditto ..	
		Gaiwar	Sub office ..	
Resra	Garhi	Phephna ..	Ditto	
		Ratsand ..	Ditto	
		Korantadih	Ditto	
	Lukhnosar	Narhi	Branch office	
		Baragaon	Ditto	
		Resra ..	Sub-office, combined office	
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthia road, Railway station	Sub office	
		Nagra	Ditto	
		Bilthia Bazar	Branch office..	
		Birpura	Ditto	
		Phaisatal	Ditto	
		Turtipar	Ditto	
	Kopachit West	Aunrai Kalan	Ditto	
		Chilkahar	Ditto ..	
	Bhadaon	Haldharpur	Ditto ..	
		Ratanpura	Ditto ..	
Bansdih	Kharid	Bansdih	Sub-office ..	
		Reoti	Ditto ..	
		Maniar	Branch office.	
		Balupur	Ditto ..	
		Mundiari	Ditto ..	
		Jiguisand	Ditto ..	
	Sikandarpur East	Sahatwar	Sub office ..	
		Sikandarpur	Sub-office	
		Nawanagar	Ditto ..	
		Kazipur	Branch office..	
		Masumpur	Ditto ..	

MARKETS 1921

District	Tahsil.	Pargana	Village	Market days
Ballia.	Ballia.	Ballia	Ballia	Sunday and Thursday
			Haldi	Ditto.
			Ghorauli	Ditto.
			Nagwa	Tuesday and Friday
			Seria	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Janari	Ditto
			Hanumangunj	Ditto
			Potkbauli	Monday
			Shankarpur	Do.
			Bhelsand	Monday, Thursday and Saturday
			Sagaipali	Tuesday
			Gotbauli	Wednesday.
			Ojhawalia	Tuesday
			Repura	Wednesday and Sunday
			Zinabasti	Friday
			Dubhand Kalan	Saturday, Monday and Thursday
			Math Sheo Gosain	Monday and Thursday
		Doaba	Kunai	Ditto
			Pachukhia	Ditto
			Chhata	Tuesday and Saturday
			Basantpur	Ditto
			Majhawa	Thursday and Monday
			Kulpat Chhapra	Tuesday and Friday
			Midhu	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Raghunathpuri	Ditto.
			Barria	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
			Ramgunj	Tuesday and Saturday
			Sonbarsa	Friday
			Srinagar	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Lalgunj	Ditto
			Marli Chapra	Monday and Friday.
			Madhubani	Ditto
			Dokti	Ditto
			Sripalpur	Ditto
			Garwar	Wednesday and Saturday
		Kopachit East	Barkagaoon	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Kawala	Saturday
			Ratsand	Monday and Thursday.
			Mithwar	Ditto
		Garha.	Narhi	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Pipra	Tuesday and Saturday
			Chaura	Monday
			Bharauli	Wednesday
			Daulatpur	Friday
			Karon	Saturday
			Upar	Monday and Friday
			Kotiva	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS 1921—(continued).

District	Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Ballia	Rasra—	Lakhnesar	Rasra	Wednesday and Saturday
			Kotwari	Sunday,
			Nagpura	Do
			Likadcori	Tuesday
			Nagpur	Monday,
			Labakara	Friday
			Athila	Tuesday and Friday,
			Jam	Sunday and Thursday
			Bethara	Sunday and Thursday
			Belaunja	Ditto
			Tari Baragaon	Ditto
			Chandair	Ditto,
			Gothawa	Ditto
			Anwarai Kalan.	Monday and Friday.
			Bahorwa	Ditto,
			Sear	Thursday and Sunday
			Scnadih	Wednesday and Saturday
		Sikandarpar West	Malap	Ditto
			Phaisatur	Ditto,
			Bhandari (Nagra)	Tuesday and Friday
			Parsura	Ditto,
			Charawan	Ditto,
			Narhi	Ditto,
			Mohammadpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Deodhia	Thursday and Monday.
			Bhimpura	Tuesday and Saturday
			Turtipar	Ditto
			Ratanpura	Ditto,
			Parsia	Monday and Thursday.
			Sheopur	Ditto,
			Kishoregunj	Ditto
			Pemariya Sionia	Ditto,
		Kopachit west	Karaundi	Monday
			Dihaw	Sunday
			Chainpur	Tuesday and Thursday
			Chh-chbore	Thursday.
			Saryan Bagdaura	Saturday and Wednesday.
			Asanwar	Monday Thursday
			Chilkahar	Wednesday
			Dumari	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Kureji	Ditto,
			Hajuli	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bansdih	Bhadaan	Aundi	Monday and Friday
			Chakra	Ditto,
			Mahind-dinpur	Tuesday and Saturday
		Kharid	Gaighat	Ditto,
			Karamar	Ditto,
			Mauritar	Ditto,
			Sukhpura	Tuesday, Saturday and Sunday.

MARKET 1921—(continued)

District.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Ballia.	Bansdih	Kharid	Bansdih .	Wednesday and Sunday
			Sahatwar ..	Ditto
			Semari ..	Sunday.
			Rajpur ..	Monday.
			Chorkaird .	Do
			Baragaon ..	Do
			Biruarbari .	Wednesday.
			Apail ..	Ditto
			Gangpur (Bamrauli),	Thursday.
			Sheorampur ..	Friday
			Halpur ..	Do
			Rampur ..	Do.
			Manar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Chandpur .	Monday and Thursday.
			Reoti .	Ditto
			Hathauj .	Ditto.
			Barkhara ..	Ditto
			Sultapur .	Tuesday and Friday
			Husenabad .	Ditto
			Mundjari .	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Tiwari ..	Friday
			Jigirsand .	Do
			Narsinpur .	Tuesday and Saturday
			Keora .	Monday and Thursday
			Barsari Jagir .	Tuesday and Friday
			Khajuri ..	Tuesday.
			Duba Fehra .	Thursday and Sunday.
			Sikandarpur .	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Husenpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
			Kharsara .	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Baghuri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Mangwapar .	Ditto
		Sikandarpur East.	Dankanganj.	Sunday.
			Gadhmaipuri ..	Tuesday
			Masumpur ..	Thursday
			Kotha ..	Do
			Batwa ..	Monday.
			Chandwa .	Friday
			Isar Bhanthi .	Saturday
			Belsari ..	Monday
			Pur ..	Monday and Friday.
			Gauri ..	Ditto.
			Nawanagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Sisotar ..	Ditto.
			Sewan Kalan .	Monday and Thursday.
			Qazipur ..	Saturday.
			Jagadra .	Tuesday and Friday
			Pakri .	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Saryan .	

FAIR 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik sudi 15 ..	800,000
		Do ..	Bijai Dasmi	Kuar sudi 10 ..	3,000
		Shankarpur	Mela Bhawan	Chait sudi 9 ..	5,000
		Sagar Pali ..	Ghazi Mian	Rabi-us-sani 1 ..	2,000
		Bansthana ..	Gajna small Sidhu fair.	Kartik sudi 15 ..	2,000
		Deokali ..	Shiva Ratri	Phagun badi 13	2,000
	Kopachit East. Gadha .. Doaba ..	Phulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baragaon ..	Bijai Dasmi	Kuar sudi 10 ..	4,000
		Karon ..	Shiva Ratri	Phagun badi 13	4,000
		Raniganj ..	Sudist Bababa	Aghan sudi 5 ..	25,000
Bazra.	Sikandarpur East.	Sonadih ..	Ram Naumi	Chait sudi 9 ..	12,000
		Muharrir Rampur	Ram Lila ..	Kuar sudi 10 ..	400
		Kasaunder ..	Dhanu Yagya	Aghan sudi 5 ..	400
		Nagra ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi	1,500
		Tari Baragaon	Do ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kapachit West	Uachera ..	Ram Naumi	Chait sudi 9 ..	6,000
	Lakhnesar	Lakhnesar Dit	Neaz Ruza (Dargah)	Beginniag of August.	1,000
		Rasra ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi (10.)	2,000
		Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Ditto ..	1,500
	Khaml ..	Mankpur ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	500
		Beruarbari ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	800
		Asega ..	Shiva Ratri	Phagun badi 13	4,000
		Ohhitaunt ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Do ..	Ditto ..	Baisak badi 13	4,000
		Aundhi (Rajpur)	Ditto ..	Phagun badi 13	1,000
		Sahatwar ..	Dashara ..	Kuar sudi 10 ..	3,000
		Gaighat ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Jharkataha	Do ..	Ditto ..	400
		Manmar ..	Ektiya ..	Baisakh sudi 3	4,000
		Do ..	Ram Naumi	Chait sudi 9 ..	2,000
	Sikandar-pur East.	Chupur ..	Shiva Ratri	Phagun badi 13	600
		Husand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Husainpur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar sudi 10 ..	3,000
		Sisotar ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	4,080